#### => FILE REG

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED ON 9 MAY 2008
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 American Chemical Society (ACS)

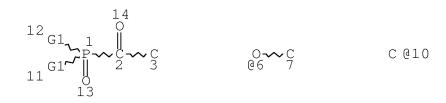
### => D HIS

L1 L2	FILE	'LREGISTRY' ENTERED ON 09 MAY 2008 STR STR
L3 L4 L5 L6	FILE	'REGISTRY' ENTERED ON 09 MAY 2008 50 S L1 1706 S L1 FUL SAV L4 TRE551/A 26 S L2 SSS SAM SUB=L4 434 S L2 SSS FUL SUB=L4 SAV L6 TRE551A/A 1272 S L4 NOT L6
L8 L9 L10 L11 L12 L13 L14 L15		'HCA' ENTERED ON 09 MAY 2008 2380 S L6 898 S L7 92604 S INK? 1322 S INTAGLIO? 243 S L8 AND L10 3 S L8 AND L11 4 S L9 AND L10 0 S L9 AND L11
L16 L17 L18 L19 L20	FILE	'HCAPLUS' ENTERED ON 09 MAY 2008 8246 S LEONARD ?/AU 4741 S DYER ?/AU 8465 S TUCKER ?/AU 260 S HERLIHY ?/AU 1 S L16 AND L17 AND L18 AND L19 SEL RN
L21 L22 L23	FILE	'REGISTRY' ENTERED ON 09 MAY 2008 6 S E1-E6 2 S L21 AND L4 SEL L22 2 RN 1 S E7

```
FILE 'HCA' ENTERED ON 09 MAY 2008
          876 S L23
L24
           102 S L24 AND L12
L25
L26
           2 S L24 AND L11
          141 S L12 NOT L25
L27
    FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED ON 09 MAY 2008
L28
            1 S 75980-60-8
L29
             5 S 75980-60-8/CRN
    FILE 'HCA' ENTERED ON 09 MAY 2008
L30
          1142 S L28
L31
          141 S L29
           15 S L31 AND L10
L32
L33
            1 S L31 AND L11
L34
          114 S L30 AND L10
L35
            1 S L30 AND L11
    FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED ON 09 MAY 2008
L36
           34 S 7473-98-5/CRN
L37
            5 S L36 AND L4
    FILE 'HCA' ENTERED ON 09 MAY 2008
          287 S L37
L38
L39
            24 S L38 AND L10
L40
            1 S L38 AND L11
            11 S L32 AND L39
L41
        394239 S RADICAL?
L42
L43
          4035 S NONFLUORES? OR NON(A) FLUORES?
L44
         30243 S (VIS# OR VISIBL?)(2A)LIGHT?
L45
        661393 S UV OR UVA OR UVB OR SUV OR LUV OR ULTRAVIOLET? OR ULTRA
L46
            42 S L12 AND L42
L47
            1 S L12 AND L43
L48
             6 S L12 AND L44
           143 S L12 AND L45
L49
L50
            28 S L46 AND L49
L51
            1 S L32 AND L50
             2 S L39 AND L50
L52
L53
            1 S L41 AND L50
L54
            10 S L13 OR L26 OR L33 OR L35 OR L40 OR L47 OR L48 OR L51 OR
            14 S (L32 OR L41) NOT L54
L55
L56
            35 S (L39 OR L50) NOT (L54 OR L55)
L57
            81 S L25 NOT (L54 OR L55 OR L56)
        33087 S SECURE# OR SECURING# OR SECURIT? OR ENCRYPT? OR COUNTER
L58
L59
            2 S L12 AND L58
L60
             0 S L59 NOT (L54 OR L55 OR L56 OR L57)
```

## FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED ON 10 MAY 2008

=> D L6 QUE STAT L1 STR



VAR G1=6/10

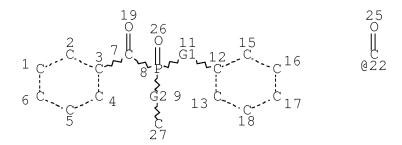
NODE ATTRIBUTES:

NSPEC IS RC AT 3
NSPEC IS RC AT 7
NSPEC IS RC AT 10
DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM
DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED

#### GRAPH ATTRIBUTES:

RING(S) ARE ISOLATED OR EMBEDDED NUMBER OF NODES IS 10

STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE L2 STR



REP G1=(0-1) 22 REP G2=(0-1) 0 NODE ATTRIBUTES: NSPEC IS RC AT 27 DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM

DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED

GRAPH ATTRIBUTES:

RING(S) ARE ISOLATED OR EMBEDDED

NUMBER OF NODES IS 21

STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE

L4 1706 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SSS FUL L1

L6 434 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SUB=L4 SSS FUL L2

100.0% PROCESSED 453 ITERATIONS

434 ANSWERS

SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

=> FILE HCA

FILE 'HCA' ENTERED ON 9 MAY 2008

USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.

PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.

COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

(CLAIM 6)

=> D L14 1-4 BIB ABS HITSTR HITIND

L14 ANSWER 1 OF 4 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 142:24666 HCA Full-text

TI Coating and surface treatment processes for strongly adherent surface coatings

IN Wolf, Jean-Pierre; Kunz, Martin

PA Ciba Specialty Chemicals Holding Inc., Switz.

SO PCT Int. Appl., 72 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 1

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
ΡI	WO 2004103580	A1	20041202	WO 2004-EP50806	
					00010

200405

W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP,

```
KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW,
             MX, MZ, NA, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD,
             SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ,
             VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
         RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW,
             AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ,
             DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PL,
             PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ,
             GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     CA 2522898
                          A 1
                                20041202
                                           CA 2004-2522898
                                                                    200405
                                                                    14
     EP 1628778
                                20060301
                                           EP 2004-741574
                          Α1
                                                                    200405
                                                                    14
     EP 1628778
                          В1
                                20070418
             AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC,
             PT, IE, SI, FI, RO, CY, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, PL, SK
     CN 1791473
                          Α
                                20060621
                                         CN 2004-80013966
                                                                    200405
                                                                    14
     JP 2007506550
                          Τ
                                20070322
                                            JP 2006-530197
                                                                    200405
                                                                    14
     AT 359873
                          Τ
                                20070515 AT 2004-741574
                                                                    200405
                                                                    14
     MX 2005PA12091
                          Α
                                20060208
                                            MX 2005-PA12091
                                                                    200511
                                                                    10
     US 20060257681
                                20061116 US 2005-556609
                          Α1
                                                                    200511
                                                                    15
PRAI CH 2003-928
                                20030523
                          Α
     WO 2004-EP50806
                                20040514
                          W
OS
     MARPAT 142:24666
```

In a process for the prodn. of a strongly adherent coating on an inorg. or org. substrate, wherein (a), a low-temp. plasma treatment, a corona discharge treatment or a flame treatment is carried out on the inorg. or org. substrate, (b) one or more photoinitiators or mixts. of photoinitiators with monomers or/and oligomers, contg. at least one ethylenically unsatd. group, or solns., suspensions or emulsions of the afore-mentioned substances, are applied to the inorg. or org. substrate, and optionally, (c) using suitable methods those afore-mentioned substances are dried and/or are irradiated with electromagnetic waves, it proves advantageous to use compds. of formula (I), (III), (III) and/or (IV), IN-L-RG (I), IN-L-RG1-L1-H

(II), IN-L-RG1-L1-IN1 (III), IN-L-RG1-L1-RG2-L2-IN1 (IV), wherein IN and IN1 are each independently of the others a monacylphosphine, monoacylphosphine oxide or monoacylphosphine sulfide photoinitiator group; L1 L1 and L2 are a single bond or a spacer group; RG is a monovalent radical having at least one ethylenically unsatd. C = C bond; and RG1 and RG2 are each independently of the other a divalent radical having at least one ethylenically unsatd. C = C bond. 378793-30-7P

(coating and surface treatment processes for strongly adherent surface coatings)

RN 378793-80-7 HCA

CN Phosphine oxide, (2-methylpropyl)-2-propenyl(2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IC ICM B05D003-14

ICS B05D003-08; C07F009-50; C07F009-53

CC 42-2 (Coatings, Inks, and Related Products)

IT Inks

ΙT

(printing; coating and surface treatment processes for strongly adherent surface coatings)

IT 378793-72-7P 378793-80-7P 800413-23-4P 800413-24-5P

800413-25-6P 800413-26-7P 800413-27-8P 800413-28-9P

800413-30-3P 800413-31-4P

(coating and surface treatment processes for strongly adherent surface coatings)

RE.CNT 5 THERE ARE 5 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L14 ANSWER 2 OF 4 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 116:154013 HCA Full-text

OREF 116:26057a,26060a

TI UV-curable jet-printing inks

IN Toyoda, Tsunehiko; Kunimatsu, Masaaki; Sugawa, Tetsuo

PA Dai Nippon Toryo Co., Ltd., Japan

SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 7 pp.

CODEN: JKXXAF

DT Patent

LA Japanese

FAN	_	CNT	1

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
ΡI	JP 03258868	A	19911119	JP 1990-56246	
					199003
					07
	JP 06062905	В	19940817		
PRAI	JP 1990-56246		19900307		
0.0	147 D D 7 m 11C - 1 C 4 O 1 O				

OS MARPAT 116:154013

The title storage-stable inks contain UV-permeable resin particles with diam. <3  $\mu\text{m}$ , and optionally acyl phosphine oxides as initiators. Thus, a compn. of 0.1- $\mu\text{m}$ -diam. acrylic polymer particles, TiO2, LiNO3, a tert-amine, MeOH, 2,4,6- trimethylbenzoyldiphenylphosphine oxide, benzophenone,  $\alpha$ -ethylhexyl methacrylate and a 1:1 2-hydroxyethyl acrylate-isophorone diisocyanate adduct showed viscosity 2.5 and 2.7 cP, initially and after 6 mo, resp., and good solvent resistance.

IT 139958-53-5

(initiators, UV-curable inks contg. transparent fine resin spheres and, storage-stable)

RN 139958-53-5 HCA

CN Phosphine oxide, [3-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)-1-oxopropyl]diphenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Me} \\ \text{CH}_2\text{-CH}_2\text{-C-P-Ph} \\ \text{Me} \end{array}$$

IC ICM C09D011-00

ICS C09D011-02; C09D011-10

CC 42-12 (Coatings, Inks, and Related Products)

ST UV curable jet printing ink; acrylic sphere ink storage stability

IT Acrylic polymers, uses

Siloxanes and Silicones, uses

(fine spheres, UV-curable inks contg., for storage stability)

IT Inks

(jet-printing, UV-curable, storage-stable, contg. fine UV-permeable resin spheres)

IT 98-86-2, Acetophenone, uses 119-61-9, Benzophenone, uses

75980-60-8, 2,4,6-Trimethylbenzoyldiphenylphosphine oxide 75980-61-9, 2,6-Dimethoxybenzoyldiphenylphosphine oxide 75980-62-0 139958-53-5

(initiators, UV-curable inks contg. transparent fine resin spheres and, storage-stable)

IT 139942-34-0 139942-35-1 139942-36-2 (inks, contg. transparent fine resin spheres, for storage stability)

L14 ANSWER 3 OF 4 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 116:131385 HCA Full-text

OREF 116:22237a,22240a

TI UV-curable, jet-printing ink compositions

IN Toyoda, Tsunehiko; Kunimatsu, Masaaki; Sugawa, Tetsuo

PA Dai Nippon Toryo Co., Ltd., Japan

SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 6 pp.

CODEN: JKXXAF

DT Patent

LA Japanese

FAN.CNT 1

f AN.	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
ΡI	 JP 03258867	А	19911119	JP 1990-56245	199003
PRAI	JP 06021256 JP 1990-56245	В	19940323 19900307		07

OS MARPAT 116:131385

AB Storage-stable title inks contain dyes and acylphosphine oxide photoinitiators. Thus, an ink contg. a 1:2 isophorone diisocyanate-2-hydroxyethyl acrylate adduct 15.5, 2-ethylhexyl methacrylate 20.6, 2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyldiphenylphosph ine oxide (I) 0.8, Solvent Black 27 (absorption ratio 0.8) 2.6, MeOH 16.0, ethylene glycol mono-Pr ether 1.0, and additives 8.5 parts showed viscosity 3.0 cP initially and 3.0 cP after 6-mo storage and formed prints with good solvent resistance, vs. 3.0, 3.8, and poor, resp., for an ink contg. acetophenone instead of I.

IT 70393-73-6

(photoinitiators, for storage-stable UV-curable jet-printing inks)

RN 70393-73-6 HCA

CN Phosphine oxide, (2,2-dimethyl-1-oxopropyl)diphenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

```
ICM C09D011-00
ΙC
     ICS C09D011-02; C09D011-10
     42-12 (Coatings, Inks, and Related Products)
CC
     jet printing ink UV curable; acylphosphine oxide
ST
     photoinitiator printing ink; benzoylphosphine oxide
     photoinitiator printing ink; acrylate copolymer UV curable
     ink; methacrylate copolymer UV curable ink;
     storage stability jet printing ink
ΙΤ
     Epoxy resins, uses
        (acrylic, binders, for storage-stable UV-curable jet-printing
        inks)
ΙT
     Inks
        (jet-printing, photocurable, storage-stable, contg. acylphosphine
        oxide photoinitiators)
     Crosslinking catalysts
ΙT
     Polymerization catalysts
        (photochem., acylphosphine oxides, for storage-stable
        jet-printing inks)
     Urethane polymers, compounds
ΙΤ
        (polyester-, acrylates, binders, contg. vinylpyrrolidone, for
        storage-stable UV-curable jet-printing inks)
     131075-72-4
                  139605-97-3
                                 139605-98-4
ΙT
        (binders, for storage-stable UV-curable jet-printing inks
     70393-73-6
ΙT
                  75980-60-8, 2,4,6-Trimethylbenzoyldiphenylphosp
     hine oxide
                  75980-61-9, 2,6-Dimethoxybenzoyldiphenylphosphine oxide
     75980-62-0
        (photoinitiators, for storage-stable UV-curable jet-printing
        inks)
     ANSWER 4 OF 4 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
L14
     101:131796 HCA Full-text
AN
OREF 101:20061a,20064a
     Photopolymerizable compositions and their use
ΤI
     Henne, Andreas; Schornick, Gunnar
ΙN
PA
     BASF A.-G., Fed. Rep. Ger.
SO
     Ger. Offen., 15 pp.
     CODEN: GWXXBX
DT
     Patent
```

LA German

FAN	CNT	1

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
ΡI	DE 3236026	A1	19840329	DE 1982-3236026	198209
	EP 106176	A1	19840425	EP 1983-109160	198309
	100150				16

EP 106176 B1 19860820

R: BE, DE, FR, GB, IT, NL, SE

PRAI DE 1982-3236026 A 19820929

OS MARPAT 101:131796

AB Photopolymerizable compns. comprise [A] olefinic unsatd. compds., [B] a photoinitiator of type RR'P(X)nCOR2 (R = aliph. or arom. hydrocarbyl or hydrocarbyloxy; R' = R, NR3R4; R2 = tertiary alkyl or cycloalkyl, heterocyclic ring, or substituted heterocyclic ring; R3, R4 = H, linear or branched C≤18 alkyl, cyclohexyl, cyclopentyl, C2-4 hydroxyalkyl, or Ph; X = O, S; n = 0, 1), [C] Na, K, or Li salt of an org. acid, and [D] a solvent for C. The compns. are useful for coatings, printing plates, and UV-curable printing inks. Thus, 65 parts bisphenol A diglycidyl ether diacrylate and 3 parts 1,6-hexanediol diacrylate were mixed with 3 parts (2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyl)diphenylphosphine oxide [75980-60-8] and 5 parts 20% aq. soln. of Li octylsulfonate [29726-45-2] and coated 80  $\mu$ -thick on a glass plate. The compn. was photocured using a Hg lamp to a scratch-resistant coating with max. curing speed 150 m/min.

IT 91998-28-6

(photoinitiators, contg. lithium octylsulfonate, for epoxy acrylate compns.)

RN 91998-28-6 HCA

CN Phosphonic acid, (2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyl)-, dimethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IC C08F002-50; C09D003-727; C09D011-10; G03C001-68; G03F007-26; C08J003-28; C08L067-06; C08L063-10

```
CC
     37-6 (Plastics Manufacture and Processing)
     Section cross-reference(s): 42, 74
ΙT
     84434-11-7 91998-28-6
        (photoinitiators, contq. lithium octylsulfonate, for epoxy
        acrylate compns.)
                            (CLAIM 7)
            (CITATION DIRECTLY BELOW MIGHT BE A START)
=> D L59 2 BIB ABS HITSTR HITIND
L59
     ANSWER 2 OF 2 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ΑN
     141:297471 HCA Full-text
ΤI
     Ink-jet ink composition and method for
     security marking
     Kozee, Michael; Looman, Steven D.; Folkers, John P.
IN
PA
     Videojet Technologies Inc., UK
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 72 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
     Patent
DT
LA
     English
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                         KIND
                                DATE
                                            APPLICATION NO.
                                                                   DATE
     _____
     WO 2004081125
                         A1
                                20040923 WO 2004-EP2652
PΙ
                                                                    200403
             AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA,
             CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI,
             GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP,
             KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW,
             MX, MZ, NA, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD,
```

SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ,

20041104 US 2004-800426

RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW,

VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW

ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG

Α1

US 20040220298

																20 12	00403
	US	7147	801			В2		2006	1212								
	EP	1601	729			A1		2005	1207	]	EP 2	004-	72059	92			
																20 15	00403 5
	ΕP	1601	729			В1		2006	0621								
		R:	AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΙΤ,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,
			PT,	IE,	SI,	LT,	LV,	FI,	RO,	MK,	CY,	AL,	TR,	BG,	CZ,	EE,	HU,
			PL,	SK													
	CN	1788	057			Α		2006	0614	(	CN 2	004-	80012	2856			
																20 15	00403 5
PRAI	US	2003	-453	940P		P		2003	0313								
	US	2004	-800	426		А		2004	0312								
	WO	2004	-EP2	652		W		2004	0315								
7\ TO	πЪ	~ 4 ml		20.20	a a mia		~ ~	7 :			~ ~ ~~	- al 4	/ a a				100

AB The ink compn. comprises a luminescent compd. (e.g., an europium organo complex dye), a solvent, and an energy active compd. (e.g., a cationic photoinitiator, a halogenated photoacid generator), and optionally a non-luminescent colorant. The energy active compd., when exposed to energy (e.g., UV irradn.), generates ≥1 active species that can react with the luminescent compd. to alter ≥1 of the characteristics of the luminescent compd. The luminescent compd. can be colored or colorless. A method for marking substrates comprises providing a mark comprising a luminescent compd. and an energy active compd. Further disclosed is a jet ink compn. suitable for printing on substrates authentication or security marks which can be rendered unreadable. The luminescence of the mark is quenched and the visible color is changed when irradiated with a light.

IT 162881-26-7, Bis(2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyl)-phenylphosphine oxide

(energy active compd.; luminescent ink-jet ink
compns. and method for security marking)

RN 162881-26-7 HCA

ΙT

CN Methanone, 1,1'-(phenylphosphinylidene)bis[1-(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)-(CA INDEX NAME)

(photoinitiator; luminescent ink-jet ink
compns. and method for security marking)

RN 75980-60-8 HCA

CN Methanone, (diphenylphosphinyl)(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

IC ICM C09D011-00

CC 42-12 (Coatings, Inks, and Related Products)

ST cationic photoinitiator jet printing ink security marking; luminescent dye jet printing ink security marking; halogenated photoacid generator dye jet printing ink security marking; authentication security mark jet printing ink

IT Marking

(covert; luminescent ink-jet ink compns. and method for security marking)

IT Luminescent substances

(dyes; luminescent ink-jet ink compns. and method for security marking)

IT Onium compounds

(iodonium, photoinitiator; luminescent ink-jet ink compns. and method for security marking)

IT Inks

(jet-printing, luminescent; luminescent ink-jet ink compns. and method for security marking)

IT Dyes

(luminescent; luminescent ink-jet ink compns. and method for security marking)

IT Azo dyes

(non-luminescent; luminescent ink-jet ink
compns. and method for security marking)

IT Onium compounds

Sulfonium compounds

(photoinitiator; luminescent ink-jet ink
compns. and method for security marking)

- IT 3194-55-6, 1,2,5,6,9,10-Hexabromocyclododecane 160509-78-4 162881-26-7, Bis(2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyl)-phenylphosphine oxide 761436-13-9

(energy active compd.; luminescent ink-jet ink compns. and method for security marking)

- 79-08-3, Bromoacetic acid 79-27-6, 1,1,2,2-Tetrabromoethane ΙΤ 80-58-0, 2-Bromobutyric acid 81-88-9 96-13-9, 2,3-Dibromopropan-1-ol 105-36-2, Ethyl bromoacetate 477-73-6, 495-54-5, Solvent Orange 3 509-34-2, Solvent Red 49 598-21-0, Bromoacetyl bromide 598-72-1, 2-Bromopropionic acid 896-05-9 989-38-8, Basic Red 1 2321-07-5, Fluorescein 2390-59-2, Basic Violet 4 2481-94-9, Solvent Yellow 56 4215-95-6, Euchrysine 5437-45-6, Benzylbromoacetate 13463-67-7, Titanium oxide, uses 138529-81-4, DAM 301 170905-50-7, Lumilux 189200-57-5, Lumilux Red CD 332 762276-33-5, Lumilux CDE 762276-34-6, Lumilux CD 316 762276-35-7, Lumilux CD 333 9411 762276-51-7, Alberta Yellow HMS 34 762276-69-7, SmartDYE UR 3 (luminescent ink-jet ink compns. and method for security marking)
- Tribromoneopentyl alcohol 4101-68-2, 1,10-Dibromodecane 5401-62-7, 1,2-Dibromocyclohexane 34684-40-7, SI 105 42573-57-9, TAZ 100 762275-34-3, PYR 100 762275-69-4, CGI 263 (photoacid generator; luminescent ink-jet ink compns. and method for security marking)
- IT 119-61-9, Benzophenone, uses 3115-68-2, Tetrabutylphosphonium bromide 7473-98-5, Darocur 1173 75980-60-8, Darocur TPO 344562-80-7, CGI 552 390388-69-9, Cyracure UVI 6976 (photoinitiator; luminescent ink-jet ink compns. and method for security marking)
- RE.CNT 4 THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

#### => D L54 1-10 BIB ABS HITSTR HITIND

- L54 ANSWER 1 OF 10 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- AN 145:9816 HCA Full-text
- TI Radiation-curable, electrically conductive ink and method for producing a conductive substrate therefrom
- IN Yang, Yongshu

PA Peop. Rep. China

SO Faming Zhuanli Shenqing Gongkai Shuomingshu, 14 pp.

CODEN: CNXXEV

DT Patent

LA Chinese

FAN.CNT 1

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
ΡI	CN 1730574	А	20060208	CN 2005-10036561	200508

PRAI CN 2005-10036561 20050818

AB The title ink is composed of conductive powder having an Ag content <90%; a coating layer formed on the surface of conductive powder and having an Ag content >30%; coated conductive powder having an av. particle size <40  $\mu m$ ; and photosensitive resin mixt. having a viscosity of <5000 cPs at 25°; wherein the wt. of coating layer is <80% of the total wt. of conductive powder and coating layer. The inventive elec. conductive ink is curable through chem. crosslinking by radiation of UV, visible light or electron beam.

TT 75980-60-8, Diphenyl-(2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyl) phosphine oxide 162881-26-7, Irgacure 819

(radiation-curable and elec. conductive ink compns.)

RN 75980-60-8 HCA

CN Methanone, (diphenylphosphinyl)(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 162881-26-7 HCA

CN Methanone, 1,1'-(phenylphosphinylidene)bis[1-(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)-(CA INDEX NAME)

```
Section cross-reference(s): 76
ST
     radiation curable elec conductive ink compn substrate
ΙΤ
     Inks
        (printing, radiation-curable; radiation-curable and elec.
        conductive ink compns.)
     Electric conductors
ΙT
        (radiation-curable and elec. conductive ink compns.)
     75081-21-9, Isopropyl thioxanthone 75980-60-8,
ΙT
     Diphenyl-(2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyl) phosphine oxide
     162881-26-7, Irgacure 819
        (radiation-curable and elec. conductive ink compns.)
     123-31-9, Hydroquinone, uses 150-76-5, Hydroquinone methyl ether
ΙT
     10287-53-3, Ethyl 4-(dimethylamino) benzoate 142770-42-1,
     1-Chloro-4-propoxythioxanthone
        (radiation-curable and elec. conductive ink compns.)
     7440-22-4, Silver, uses
ΙT
        (radiation-curable and elec. conductive ink compns.)
L54
     ANSWER 2 OF 10
                    HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
     143:407144 HCA Full-text
AN
ΤI
     Photoinitiators for use in intaglio printing inks
     Leonard, Michael William; Dyer, John Albert Edward; Tucker, James
IN
     Robert; Herlihy, Shaun Lawrence
     Sun Chemical Corporation, USA
PA
     PCT Int. Appl., 31 pp.
SO
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
LA
     English
FAN.CNT 3
     PATENT NO.
                         KIND
                                DATE
                                            APPLICATION NO.
                                                                   DATE
     _____
                         ____
                                _____
     WO 2005097925
                                20051020
                                          WO 2005-US10850
PI
                         A1
                                                                   200503
                                                                   30
             AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA,
             CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI,
             GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP,
             KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW,
             MX, MZ, NA, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD,
             SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US,
             UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
         RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW,
```

42-12 (Coatings, Inks, and Related Products)

CC

GD.	DE, DK NL, PL GN, GQ	, EE, ES, E , PT, RO, S , GW, ML, N	FI, FR, GB, SE, SI, SK, MR, NE, SN,		LU, MC,
GB	2412660	А	20051005	GB 2004-7473	200404 01
GB	2418204	A	20060322	GB 2004-20968	200409
GB	2422611	A	20060802	GB 2005-2057	200502
AU	2005230836	A1	20051020	AU 2005-230836	01 200503
CA	2562991	A1	20051020	CA 2005-2562991	30 200503
EP	1751240	A1	20070214	EP 2005-730999	30
	R: AT, BE	, BG, CH, (	CY, CZ, DE,	DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB,	200503 30 GR, HU,
CN				NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, CN 2005-80017916	SK, TR 200503
BR	2005008803	А	20070807	BR 2005-8803	30
JP	2007531808	T	20071108	JP 2007-506537	200503
ΜX	2006PA11257	A	20070126	MX 2006-PA11257	200503 30
					200609 29
NO	2006004927	А	20061221	NO 2006-4927	200610 27
IN	2006DN06373	A	20070831	IN 2006-DN6373	200610 30
US	20070266869	A1	20071122	US 2007-599551	200703
	2004-7473 2004-20968	A A	20040401 20040921		22

PRAI

GB 2005-2057 Α 20050201 WO 2005-US10850 W 20050330

MARPAT 143:407144 OS

An intaglio printing ink, curing by free radical acrylate chem., AB which does not fluoresce in at least the visible region under UV light is prepd. by using an acylphosphine oxide as the photoinitiator. This ink is useful in security applications.

162381-26-7, Irgacure 819 189146-15-4 ΙT

> (acylphosphine oxide photoinitiators for UV-curable nonfluorescent intaglio printing inks

for security documents)

162881-26-7 HCA RN

CN Methanone, 1,1'-(phenylphosphinylidene)bis[1-(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 189146-15-4 HCA

1-Propanone, 2-hydroxy-2-methyl-1-phenyl-, mixt. with CN (diphenylphosphinyl) (2, 4, 6-trimethylphenyl) methanone (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

75980-60-8 CRN CMF C22 H21 O2 P

CM2

CRN 7473-98-5 CMF C10 H12 O2

```
Ph—C—C—Me
```

```
ΙC
     ICM C09D011-02
     ICS C09D011-10; B41M001-10
     42-3 (Coatings, Inks, and Related Products)
CC
ST
    UV curable intaglio printing ink
     nonfluorescent acylphosphine oxide photoinitiator; security
     ink acylphosphine photoinitiator
    Epoxy resins, uses
ΙT
        (acrylates; acylphosphine oxide photoinitiators for UV
        -curable nonfluorescent intaglio printing
        inks for security documents)
ΙT
     Inks
        (intaglio; acylphosphine oxide photoinitiators for
        UV-curable nonfluorescent intaglio
        printing inks for security documents)
     Catalysts
ΙΤ
        (photochem.; acylphosphine oxide photoinitiators for UV
        -curable nonfluorescent intaglio printing
        inks for security documents)
ΙT
    Inks
        (printing, UV-curable; acylphosphine oxide
        photoinitiators for UV-curable nonfluorescent
        intaglio printing inks for security documents)
     Information systems
ΙT
        (security documents; acylphosphine oxide photoinitiators for
        UV-curable nonfluorescent intaglio
        printing inks for security documents)
     162881-26-7, Irgacure 819 189146-15-4
ΙT
        (acylphosphine oxide photoinitiators for UV-curable
        nonfluorescent intaglio printing inks
        for security documents)
     25300-64-5, SMA 1440F
ΙT
        (cobinder; acylphosphine oxide photoinitiators for UV
        -curable nonfluorescent intaglio printing
        inks for security documents)
     867030-25-9P, Ebecryl 648-tripropylene glycol diacrylate copolymer
ΙΤ
     867030-26-0P, Ebecryl 657-Sartomer 494 copolymer 867143-24-6P, CN
     104-Sartomer 494 copolymer
        (cured ink; acylphosphine oxide photoinitiators for
```

# UV-curable nonfluorescent intaglio printing inks for security documents)

# RE.CNT 3 THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

SO DT LA	143:348870 HCA <u>Full-text</u> Energy-curable intaglio printing inks Leonard, Michael William; Dyer, John Albert Edward Sun Chemical Limited, UK Brit. UK Pat. Appl., 15 pp. CODEN: BAXXDU Patent English .CNT 3																
	PA:	CENT	NO. 			KINI 	) -	DATE			APP:	LICAT 	ION :	NO. 		D.	ATE
PI	GB	 2412	- 660			А		2005	1005		GB :	2004-	7473			2:0:	00404 1
	AU	2005	2308	30		A1		2005	1020		AU :	2005-	2308	30		2	00503
	AU	2005	2308	36		A1		2005	1020		AU :	2005-	2308	36		3	
																2 · 3 ·	00503
	CA	2562	991			A1		2005	1020		CA :	2005-	2562	991		3	J
																3	00503
	CA	2562	994			A1		2005	1020		CA :	2005-	2562	994		2	00502
																3	00503
	WO	2005	0979	27		A1		2005	1020		WO :	2005-	US10	719		2:3:	00503
		W:	CH, GB, KR, MX, SE, UZ,	CN, GD, KZ, MZ, SG, VC,	CO, GE, LC, NA, SK, VN,	CR, GH, LK, NI, SL, YU,	CU, GM, LR, NO, SM, ZA,	CZ, HR, LS, NZ, SY, ZM,	DE, HU, LT, OM, TJ, ZW	DK, ID, LU, PG, TM,	DM IL LV PH TN	, BG, , DZ, , IN, , MA, , PL, , TR,	EC, IS, MD, PT, TT,	EE, JP, MG, RO, TZ,	EG, KE, MK, RU, UA,	BZ, ES, KG, MN, SC, UG,	CA, FI, KP, MW, SD, US,
			,			,	_~,				~	, ~-,	~ - /			,	,

AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA,

```
GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
WO 2005097925
                     Α1
                           20051020 WO 2005-US10850
                                                               200503
                                                               30
        AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA,
        CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI,
        GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP,
        KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW,
        MX, MZ, NA, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD,
        SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US,
        UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
    RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW,
        AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ,
        DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, MC,
        NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA,
        GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
EP 1751240
                     Α1
                          20070214 EP 2005-730999
                                                               200503
                                                               30
        AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU,
        IE, IS, IT, LI, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR
                           20070214
                                    EP 2005-731476
EP 1751241
                     Α1
                                                               200503
                                                               30
        AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU,
        IE, IS, IT, LI, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR
                           20070509
                                      CN 2005-80017916
CN 1961051
                     Α
                                                               200503
                                                               30
CN 1961052
                     Α
                           20070509
                                       CN 2005-80017917
                                                               200503
                                                               30
BR 2005008803
                     Α
                           20070807
                                       BR 2005-8803
                                                               200503
                                                               30
BR 2005008799
                     Α
                           20070904
                                       BR 2005-8799
                                                               200503
                                                               30
JP 2007531808
                    Τ
                           20071108
                                       JP 2007-506537
                                                               200503
                                                               30
JP 2008503599
                     Τ
                           20080207
                                       JP 2007-506515
                                                               200503
                                                               30
MX 2006PA11257
                  A
                           20070126
                                      MX 2006-PA11257
                                                               200609
                                                               29
```

	XM	2006PA11258	A	20070126	XM	2006-PA11258	
							200609
		0000004007	7	00001001	3.7.0	0006 4007	29
	NO	2006004927	A	20061221	NO	2006-4927	200610
							27
	NO	2006004928	A	20061221	NO	2006-4928	_ /
							200610
							27
	IN	2006DN06373	A	20070831	IN	2006-DN6373	200610
							200610
	US	20070179211	A1	20070802	US	2007-599537	30
							200703
							02
	US	20070266869	A1	20071122	US	2007-599551	
							200703
PRAI	GB	2004-7473	A	20040401			22
11111	GB	2004-20968	A	20040921			
	GB	2005-2057	A	20050201			
	WO	2005-US10719	W	20050330			
	WO	2005-US10850	W	20050330			

AB An energy-curable intaglio printing ink comprises a pigment, an energy-curable binder compn., a photoinitiator, and a plasticizer. By incorporating a plasticizer into the printing ink the wiping ability of the printing ink is improved. The plasticizer is preferably a food grade compd. and may preferably be a sebacate, a citrate, or a toluenesulfonamide. An example ink contained Ebecryl 657 30, SMA 1440F 10, Sartomer 494 17, LGLD (blue pigment) 5, Irgacure 819 4.9, talc D2002 20.1, carnauba wax 3, surfactant 4, sulfonated castor oil 2, di-Bu sebacate 3, and UV stabilizer 1%.

IT 162881-26-7, Irgacure 819

(plasticizer for intaglio printing inks for improved wipability)

RN 162881-26-7 HCA

CN Methanone, 1,1'-(phenylphosphinylidene)bis[1-(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)-(CA INDEX NAME)

- IC ICM C09D011-10
- CC 42-12 (Coatings, Inks, and Related Products)
- ST sebacate plasticizer photocurable intaglio printing ink wipability
- IT Polyesters, uses

(acrylate-terminated; plasticizer for intaglio printing inks for improved wipability)

IT Epoxy resins, uses

(acrylates; plasticizer for intaglio printing inks for improved wipability)

IT Inks

(intaglio; plasticizer for intaglio printing inks for improved wipability)

IT Catalysts

(photochem.; plasticizer for intaglio printing inks for improved wipability)

IT Pigments, nonbiological

Plasticizers

(plasticizer for intaglio printing inks for improved wipability)

IT Inks

(printing, photocurable; plasticizer for intaglio printing inks for improved wipability)

IT 162881-26-7, Irgacure 819

(plasticizer for intaglio printing inks for improved wipability)

IT 109-43-3, Dibutyl sebacate

(plasticizer for intaglio printing inks for improved wipability)

IT 25300-64-5, SMA 1440F 51728-26-8, Sartomer 494 102641-31-6,

Ebecryl 657 865783-63-7, Ebecryl 648

(plasticizer for intaglio printing inks for improved wipability)

- IT 147-14-8, Irgalite Blue LGLD 14807-96-6, Microtalc IT extra, uses (plasticizer for intaglic printing inks for improved wipability)
- RE.CNT 4 THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
- L54 ANSWER 4 OF 10 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- AN 143:173564 HCA Full-text
- TI Visible light-inducible photoinitiator composition and its use
- IN Zhou, Lihui; Li, Dongmin; Wiu, Guanzhou
- PA Zhuhai Dongcheng Chemical Co., Ltd., Peop. Rep. China
- SO Faming Zhuanli Shenqing Gongkai Shuomingshu, No pp. given

CODEN: CNXXEV

DT Patent LA Chinese

FAN.CNT 1

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	CN 1526740	А	20040908	CN 2003-105102	0.0.0.0.0
					200303 03

PRAI CN 2003-105102 20030303

The compn. comprises a photoinitiator and cophotoinitiator in a ratio of 1: 0.5-30, wherein the photoinitiator is  $\alpha$ -cracking and/or hydrogen-eliminating free-radical photoinitiator; and the cophotoinitiator is alkyl hydroxy amine, dimethylamino benzoate and/or amine-modified acrylate monomer. Thus, a clear coating compn. comprising bisphenol A epoxy resin diacrylate 40, tripropylene glycol diacrylate 15, trimethylolpropane triacrylate 17, an initiator contg. isopropylthioxanthone and diethylamine-modified trimethylolpropane triacrylate 18, talc powder 10 parts was UV-cured, showing curing time 5 s.

TT 75980-60-8, 2,4,6-Trimethylbenzoyl diphenyl phosphine oxide 84434-11-7 151250-02-1, Bis(2,6-dimethylbenzoyl)-2,4,4-trimethylpentyl phosphine oxide 162881-26-7, Bis(2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyl) phenyl phosphine oxide (visible light-inducible photoinitiator compn. for photocurable material)

RN 75980-60-8 HCA

CN Methanone, (diphenylphosphinyl)(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 84434-11-7 HCA

CN Phosphinic acid, P-phenyl-P-(2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyl)-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 151250-02-1 HCA

CN Phosphine oxide, bis(2,6-dimethylbenzoyl)(2,4,4-trimethylpentyl)-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 162881-26-7 HCA

CN Methanone, 1,1'-(phenylphosphinylidene)bis[1-(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)-(CA INDEX NAME)

IC ICM C08F002-50

ICS C09D004-02; C09J004-02

CC 35-3 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers) Section cross-reference(s): 37, 38, 42, 74

ST photoinitiator visible light inducible

IT Polyesters, preparation

Polyurethanes, preparation

(acrylates, reaction products with acrylate monomers;

visible light-inducible photoinitiator compn.

for photocurable material)

```
ΙT
    Polyoxyalkylenes, preparation
        (acrylic-polyester-; visible light-inducible
       photoinitiator compn. for photocurable material)
ΙT
    Polyesters, preparation
    Polyurethanes, preparation
        (acrylic-polyoxyalkylene-; visible light
        -inducible photoinitiator compn. for photocurable material)
    Inks
ΙT
        (printing; visible light-inducible
       photoinitiator compn. for photocurable material)
    Adhesives
ΙT
    Coating materials
    Polymerization catalysts
        (visible light-inducible photoinitiator
        compn. for photocurable material)
    102-71-6, Triethanolamine, uses 109-83-1, Methylethanolamine
ΙT
    109-89-7D, Diethylamine, reaction product acrylic monomers
    3424-21-3, Tri(isopropyl)amine 10287-53-3, 4-Dimethylaminobenzoic
    acid, ethyl ester 15625-89-5D, Trimethylolpropane triacrylate,
    amine-modified
        (co-photoinitiator; visible light-inducible
       photoinitiator compn. for photocurable material)
              98-86-2, Phenyl methyl ketone, uses 119-61-9, Diphenyl
ΙT
                              134-85-0 492-22-8, 10-Thioxanthone
    ketone, uses 134-84-9
    492-98-8, 2,2'-Biimidazolyl
                                 582-24-1
                                             606-28-0
                                                        2648-61-5
    7473-98-5, 2-Hydroxy-2-methyl-1-phenyl-1-propanone
                                                         10373-78-1,
    Camphorquinone 21245-02-3, 4-Dimethylaminobenzoic acid,
    2-ethylhexyl ester
                         24650-42-8, 2,2-Dimethoxy-2-phenyl acetophenone
    36677-67-5 41996-78-5, 2,2-Diethoxy-2-phenyl acetophenone
    55426-74-9, Ethyl 2-dimethylaminobenzoate
                                                69673-85-4,
    1-(4-Isopropylphenyl)-2-Hydroxy-2-methyl-1-propanone 73507-02-5
    75081-21-9 75980-60-8, 2,4,6-Trimethylbenzoyl diphenyl
    phosphine oxide
                      76293-13-5
                                   79044-56-7
                                               82799-44-8 83846-85-9
    84434-11-7
                 106797-53-9, 1-[4-(2-Hydroxyethoxy)phenyl]-2-
    hydroxy-2-methyl-1-propanone 107690-02-8
                                                 119313-12-1
    151250-02-1, Bis(2,6-dimethylbenzoyl)-2,4,4-trimethylpentyl
    phosphine oxide
                     155731-74-1 162881-26-7,
    Bis(2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyl) phenyl phosphine oxide
        (visible light-inducible photoinitiator
        compn. for photocurable material)
ΙT
    28961-43-5DP, Ethoxylated trimethylolpropane triacrylate, polymers
                             53879-54-2DP, Propoxylated
    with acrylate monomers
    trimethylolpropane triacrylate, polymers with acrylate monomers
    55818-57-0DP, Bisphenol A-epichlorohydrin copolymer acrylate,
    polymers with acrylate monomers 861260-04-0P
                                                     861260-05-1P
    861387-78-2P, Bisphenol A-epichlorohydrin copolymer,
    acrylate-trimethylene glycol diacrylate-trimethylolpropane
```

### triacrylate copolymer

(visible light-inducible photoinitiator compn. for photocurable material)

L54 ANSWER 5 OF 10 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 142:318494 HCA Full-text

TI Fast-drying photocurable inks and method for drying them

IN Sudo, Yasunori; Dewa, Shigeto; Nagase, Kisuke; Ono, Mitsunori

PA Fukushima Prefacture, Japan

SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 6 pp.

CODEN: JKXXAF

DT Patent

LA Japanese

FAN.CNT 1

r AN•	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
ΡΙ	 JP 2005082609	A	20050331	JP 2003-312595	200309 04
PRAI	JP 3833202 JP 2003-312595	В2	20061011 20030904		04

The inks comprise (radically) photopolymerizable prepolymers (and monomers) whereto oligomer components in Urushi lacquers are added as thixotropic agents. Phenylbis(2,4,5- trimethylbenzoyl)phosphine oxide (I) may be contained as a photopolymn. initiator in the inks. The inks are fast dried by successive irradn. of visible lights and UV to cure printed parts. Thus, Urushi lacquer contg. 40% urushiol oligomer was mixed with urethane acrylate prepolymer, monomer, and I to give a high-solids ink with viscosity gradient 0.46, which was printed on paper and completely cured by irradn. of 360-nm visible light and then 420-nm UV.

IT 848044-66-6

(photopolymn. initiators; fast drying of photocurable inks contg. Urushi lacquer-derived oligomers as thixotropic agents)

RN 848044-66-6 HCA

CN Phosphine oxide, phenylbis(2,3,6-trimethylbenzoyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

```
IC
     ICM C09D011-10
     ICS C09D004-00; C09D193-00; C09D201-02
     42-12 (Coatings, Inks, and Related Products)
CC
ST
     fast drying photocurable ink urushiol laccol oligomer;
     Urushi lacquer oligomer ink thixotropic agent;
     polyurethane acrylate ink fast curing visible UV
     Lacquers
ΙT
        (Urushi; fast drying of photocurable inks contg. Urushi
        lacquer-derived oligomers as thixotropic agents)
ΙT
     Polyurethanes, uses
        (acrylic; fast drying of photocurable inks contg.
        Urushi lacquer-derived oligomers as thixotropic agents)
ΙT
     Thixotropic agents
        (fast drying of photocurable inks contg. Urushi
        lacquer-derived oligomers as thixotropic agents)
ΙT
     Oligomers
        (fast drying of photocurable inks contg. Urushi
        lacquer-derived oligomers as thixotropic agents)
ΙT
        (fast drying of photocurable inks contg. Urushi
        lacquer-derived oligomers as thixotropic agents)
     Crosslinking
ΙT
        (photochem.; fast drying of photocurable inks contg.
        Urushi lacquer-derived oligomers as thixotropic agents)
ΙT
     Inks
        (photocurable; fast drying of photocurable inks contg.
        Urushi lacquer-derived oligomers as thixotropic agents)
ΙΤ
     Acrylic polymers, uses
        (polyurethane-; fast drying of photocurable inks contg.
        Urushi lacquer-derived oligomers as thixotropic agents)
ΙT
     53237-59-5, Urushiol
                            155566-84-0
        (oligomers, thixotropic agents; fast drying of photocurable
        inks contq. Urushi lacquer-derived oligomers as
        thixotropic agents)
     848044-66-6
ΙT
        (photopolymn. initiators; fast drying of photocurable
        inks contg. Urushi lacquer-derived oligomers as
        thixotropic agents)
                    HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
L54
     ANSWER 6 OF 10
ΑN
     138:370363 HCA Full-text
ΤI
     Visible-light curable acrylate coating
     composition
```

Yin, Yingwu; Tan, Haoya; Zhao, Wenchao; Zhong, Zhenlou

Insight High Technology Co., Ltd., Peop. Rep. China; Zhuhai

ΙN

PA

SO PCT Int. Appl., 15 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2 DT Patent LA Chinese FAN.CNT 1 PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE WO 2003037936 A 1 20030508 WO 2002-CN777 PI200211 01 AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, 20030507 CN 2001-134384 CN 1415679 Α 200111 02 20030512 AU 2002349413 Α1 AU 2002-349413 200211 01 PRAI CN 2001-134384 Α 20011102 AB A visible-light curable compn., useful as a substitute for currently available UV-light curable products, comprises: (1) 30-75% by wt. of at least one prepolymer contg. olefinic unsatd. group; (2) 20-65% by wt. of at least one monomer contg. olefinic unsatd. group; (3) 0.1-10% by wt. of at least one free-radical type photoinitiator; (4) 0-10% by wt. of at least one coinitiator; (5) 0-20% by wt. of adjuvants. The compn. can be widely used in furniture coating, large-area interior and exterior building paint, as well as photocurable coatings and inks. 75980-60-8, 2,4,6-Trimethylbenzoyl diphenyl phosphine oxide ΙT 84434-11-7 151250-02-1, Bis(2,6-dimethylbenzoyl)-2,4,4-trimethylpentylphosphine oxide 162881-26-7, Bis(2,4,6-Trimethylbenzoyl) phenyl phosphine oxide (visible-light curable acrylate coating compn.) 75980-60-8 HCA RN Methanone, (diphenylphosphinyl)(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)- (CA INDEX CN

Dongcheng Chemical Co. Ltd.

NAME)

RN 84434-11-7 HCA

CN Phosphinic acid, P-phenyl-P-(2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyl)-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 151250-02-1 HCA

CN Phosphine oxide, bis(2,6-dimethylbenzoyl)(2,4,4-trimethylpentyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 162881-26-7 HCA

CN Methanone, 1,1'-(phenylphosphinylidene)bis[1-(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)-(CA INDEX NAME)

```
ТC
     ICM C08F004-00
     ICS C08L023-00
CC
     42-7 (Coatings, Inks, and Related Products)
ΙT
    Polyesters, uses
        (acrylate-terminated; visible-light curable
        acrylate coating compn.)
ΙT
    Epoxy resins, uses
     Polyethers, uses
     Polyurethanes, uses
        (acrylates; visible-light curable acrylate
        coating compn.)
     Coating materials
ΙT
        (photocurable; visible-light curable acrylate
        coating compn.)
     Coating materials
ΙΤ
        (powder; visible-light curable acrylate
        coating compn.)
    Polymerization catalysts
ΙΤ
        (radical; visible-light curable acrylate
        coating compn.)
    Adhesives
ΙT
       Inks
        (visible-light curable acrylate compn.)
     15625-89-5D, TMPTA, diethylamine or diethylamine ethoxylated deriv.
ΙΤ
        (co-initiator; visible-light curable acrylate
        coating compn.)
     102-71-6, Triethanolamine, uses 105-59-9, Diethanolmethylamine
ΤТ
     119-53-9D, Benzoin, or ether deriv. 119-61-9, Diphenyl ketone,
     uses 122-20-3, Triisopropanolamine 134-81-6, Benzil
                                                               606-28-0,
     Methyl-o-benzoylbenzoate 947-19-3, 1-Hydroxycyclohexyl phenyl
                         7473-98-5, 2-Hydroxy-2-methyl-1-phenyl-1-
     ketone
             5495-84-1
                              24650-42-8, 2,2-Dimethoxy-2-
     propanone
                10287-53-3
     phenylacetophenone
                         58817-05-3 69673-85-4, 1-(4-Isopropylphenyl)-
     2-hydroxy-2-methyl-1-propanone 71868-10-5, 2-Methyl-1-(4-
     (methylthio)phenyl)-2-(4-morpholinyl)-1-propanone
                                                        75081-21-9,
     Isopropylthioxanthone 75980-60-8, 2,4,6-Trimethylbenzoyl
     diphenyl phosphine oxide
                               76293-13-5, 2,4-Dimethylthioxanthone
     82799-44-8, 2,4-Diethylthioxanthone 83846-85-9,
```

4-Benzoyl-4'-methyldiphenylsulfide 84434-11-7
106797-54-0, 1-(4-(2-Hydroxyethoxy)phenyl)-2-hydroxy-2-methyl-1propanone 107690-02-8 119313-12-1 151250-02-1,
Bis(2,6-dimethylbenzoyl)-2,4,4-trimethylpentylphosphine oxide
162881-26-7, Bis(2,4,6-Trimethylbenzoyl) phenyl phosphine
oxide 521317-42-0
 (visible-light curable acrylate coating
 compn.)
521317-40-8 521317-41-9 522598-92-1
 (visible-light curable acrylate coating

IT 521317-40-8 521317-41-9 522598-92-1 (visible-light curable acrylate coating compn.)

RE.CNT 1 THERE ARE 1 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L54 ANSWER 7 OF 10 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 131:244630 HCA Full-text

- TI Photocuring activity of several commercial, near UV activated photoinitiator in clear and pigmented systems
- AU Segurola, Juan; Allen, Norman S.; Edge, Michele; Parrondo, Aitor; Roberts, Ian
- CS Department of Chemistry and Materials, The Manchester Metropolitan University, Manchester, M1 5GD, UK
- SO Journal of Coatings Technology (1999), 71(894), 61-67 CODEN: JCTEDL; ISSN: 0361-8773
- PB Federation of Societies for Coatings Technology
- DT Journal
- LA English
- AB Photoinitiators have been analyzed by UV spectroscopy to evaluate the type of electronic transitions occurring upon absorption of light. Photocuring was studied by real time IR spectroscopy (RTIR) in clear and pigmented (black, magenta, cyan, and yellow) systems with UV and visible light at different photoinitiator concns. in the presence of air. Generally, the Type I photofragmenting photoinitiators appear to operate more effectively under UV excitation when compared with the Type II thioxanthones, esp. in pigmented systems. There is a reasonable correlation between the UV and visible absorption properties of the resp. initiators and their overlap with the excitation source.
- IT 162881-26-7, Irgacure 819

(Irgacure 819; photocuring activity of near UV activated photoinitiator in clear and pigmented systems)

RN 162881-26-7 HCA

CN Methanone, 1,1'-(phenylphosphinylidene)bis[1-(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)-(CA INDEX NAME)

IT 75980-60-8, Lucirin TPO

(Lucirin TPO; photocuring activity of near UV activated photoinitiator in clear and pigmented systems)

RN 75980-60-8 HCA

CN Methanone, (diphenylphosphinyl)(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

CC 42-12 (Coatings, Inks, and Related Products)

ST near UV photoinitiator spectroscopy; electronic transition photoinitiator ink; pigment ink UV crosslinking

IT Inks

(photocurable; photocuring activity of near UV activated photoinitiator in clear and pigmented systems)

IT 162881-26-7, Irgacure 819

(Irgacure 819; photocuring activity of near UV activated photoinitiator in clear and pigmented systems)

IT 75980-60-8, Lucirin TPO

(Lucirin TPO; photocuring activity of near UV activated photoinitiator in clear and pigmented systems)

RE.CNT 20 THERE ARE 20 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L54 ANSWER 8 OF 10 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 127:249117 HCA Full-text

TI Energy beam-polymerizable compositions, laminates therefrom, and printing process using water-thinned inks

IN Noguchi, Hiromichi; Nishioka, Hiroko; Hikuma, Masahiko; Moriya, Kenichi; Katayama, Masato; Tochihara, Shinichi; Inamoto, Tadayoshi

PA Canon K. K., Japan

SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 18 pp.

CODEN: JKXXAF

DT Patent LA Japanese

FAN.CNT 1

I MIN • V	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	 JP 09208609	А	19970812	JP 1996-35767	199601 31
PRAI GI	JP 3563859 JP 1996-35767	В2	20040908 19960131		

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{H}_2\text{C} - \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2 \right\}_{n} \text{O CO CH: CH}_2 \\ \text{OH} \\ \text{HC} - \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2 \right\}_{m} \text{OCH}_2 \\ \text{CHCH}_2 \end{array} \right\} \text{(CH}_2\text{CH}_3) \text{ 3} \\ \text{H}_2\text{C} - \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2 \right\}_{k} \text{O CO CH: CH}_2 \end{array} \right. \end{array}$$

Ι

The compns., showing solid state at ordinary temp., comprise (A) AB water-insol. hydrophilic acrylic polymers or acetalized PVA, (B) 2acryloyl (/mol.)-contg. oligomers, and (C) optional radical initiators, where A/B 100:(25-30) (%) and the acrylic polymers comprise acrylamide (derivs.) 20-60, acrylic acid esters having ethylene glycol sidechains 10-35, and alkyl acrylates 15-40%. laminates contain coating layers prepd. by applying the compns. on supports for 3-100  $\mu$ m and drying. The printing process comprises these steps; forming ink-receiving layers from the compns., printing with water-thinned inks, and exposing with active energy beam to fix pigments in the layers. The printing may be performed by ink-jet printing. Thus, a compn. contg. I lactate (solid) 25, N, Ndimethylaminoacrylamide- Blemmer PE 90-Me methacrylate copolymer 25, and Irgacure 2959 3.0 parts was applied on a PET film and freed of solvents to give an ink-receiving layer, on which a color pattern was printed by jet printing and exposed with UV to give a fixed pattern showing fine resoln., good ink absorbability, and excellent water resistance.

189750-87-6, CGI 1700

ΙT

(UV-curable compns. contg. acrylic polymers or acetalized PVA for printing media with excellent ink fixability)

RN 189750-87-6 HCA

1-Propanone, 2-hydroxy-2-methyl-1-phenyl-, mixt. with bis(2,6-dimethylbenzoyl)(2,4,4-trimethylpentyl)phosphine oxide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CN

CRN 151250-02-1 CMF C26 H35 O3 P

CM 2

CRN 7473-98-5 CMF C10 H12 O2

IC ICM C08F002-44

ICS B05D005-04; B05D005-06; B32B027-00; B41J002-01; B41M005-00; C08F002-46; C08F299-02; D06P005-00

CC 38-3 (Plastics Fabrication and Uses)
Section cross-reference(s): 74

ST UV curable ink jet printing layer; acrylamide acrylate copolymer ink receiving layer; acetalized PVA ink receiving layer printing; water thinned ink image fixability printing

ΙT Ink-jet printing Light-sensitive materials Polymerization catalysts (UV-curable compns. contg. acrylic polymers or acetalized PVA for printing media with excellent ink fixability) Polyvinyl acetals ΙT (UV-curable compns. contq. acrylic polymers or acetalized PVA for printing media with excellent ink fixability) 947-19-3, Irgacure 184 2124-31-4, p-Dimethylaminoacetophenone ΙT 106797-53-9, Irgacure 2959 189750-87-6, CGI 1700 (UV-curable compns. contg. acrylic polymers or acetalized PVA for printing media with excellent ink fixability) 178366-09-1 195373-76-3, uses 195373-77-4 195373-79-6 ΙT 195373-80-9 195373-81-0 195373-82-1 195373-83-2 195373-84-3 195373-85-4 195385-43-4 (UV-curable compns. contg. acrylic polymers or acetalized PVA for printing media with excellent ink fixability) ANSWER 9 OF 10 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN L54 125:197393 HCA Full-text AN ΤI UV-curable resin compositions with lasting UV-absorbing effect and the resin manufacture Ootaki, Chuichi INWashin Kagaku Kogyo KK, Japan; Washin Chemical Industry Co., Ltd. PΑ Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 12 pp. SO CODEN: JKXXAF Patent DT LA Japanese FAN.CNT 1 PATENT NO. KIND APPLICATION NO. DATE \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_ JP 08134116 19960528 JP 1994-298906 PΙ А 199411 07 JP 3524600 20040510 В2 PRAI JP 1994-298906 19941107 The compns. showing good transparency and no bleeding of UV AB absorbers, useful for inks, coatings, etc., comprise photopolymerizable polymers and/or monomers, polymeric UV absorbers that absorb UV ray at <380 nm, photoinitiators that operate with

visible light or UV at 380-400 nm, and sensitizers. A compn. contained UVA 935LD (benzophenone-type polymeric UV absorber) 15,

polyester acrylate (M 5700) 10, pentaerythritol tetraacrylate 15, PhMe 35, MEK 15, and isopropanol 10 parts.

IT 75980-60-8, Lucirin TPO

RN 75980-60-8 HCA

CN Methanone, (diphenylphosphinyl)(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

IC ICM C08F002-50

ICS C08J007-00; C08J007-04; C09K003-00

CC 37-3 (Plastics Manufacture and Processing)

Section cross-reference(s): 35

IT 7473-98-5, Darocur 1173 75980-60-8, Lucirin TPO

82799-44-8, Kayacure DETX

(UV-curable resin compns. contg. lasting polymeric UV absorbers with good transparency)

L54 ANSWER 10 OF 10 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 111:222172 HCA Full-text

OREF 111:36737a,36740a

TI Multilayer, sheetlike, photosensitive recording material for printing plate production

IN Kurtz, Karl Rudolf; Koch, Horst; Telser, Thomas; Bach, Helmut

PA BASF A.-G., Fed. Rep. Ger.

SO Ger. Offen., 20 pp.

CODEN: GWXXBX

DT Patent

LA German

FAN.CNT 1

T 1111	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
ΡΙ	DE 3736980	A1	19890518	DE 1987-3736980	198710
	EP 316618	A2	19890524	EP 1988-117696	31 198810

					20
EF	316618	A3	19910320		
EF	316618	B1	19940817		
	R: BE, DE, FR,	GB, IT,	, NL, SE		
JE	P 01154138	A	19890616	JP 1988-273378	
					198810
					31
US	S 4946758	A	19900807	US 1988-264893	
					198810
					31
US	5 5035981	A	19910730	US 1990-475802	
					199002
					06
PRAI DE	E 1987-3736980	A	19871031		
ΠS	5 1988-264893	A3	19881031		
OC M7	NDDNT 111.999179				

OS MARPAT 111:222172

AB Multilayer, sheetlike, photosensitive recording materials, which can be used for the prodn. of photopolymer letterpress, intaglio, flexog., and relief printing plates, as well as photoresists, contain a relief-forming layer, which upon imagewise exposure with actinic light produces a soly. difference between the exposed and nonexposed regions so that the layer can be developed with org., aq. alc. or aq. alk. lig. media, contg. ≥1 polymer binder 20-98.999, ≥1 photopolymn. initiator 0.001-10,  $\geq 1$  binder-compatible component contg. a photopolymerizable olefinic group 1-60, and  $\geq 1$  additive that can be used to vary the characteristic profile of the material 0-40 wt.%, a top layer contg.  $\leq 20\%$  of  $\geq 1$  compd. selected from tertiary amines and amides and/or quaternary ammonium salts, and a strippable top foil. Thus, a PET support was overcoated with a compn. contq. an isoprenestyrene block copolymer, 1,6-hexanediol diacrylate, benzil di-E acetal, a chloro paraffin, an  $\alpha$ -methylstyrene-p- methylstyrene oligomer, 2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol, and solvent Black 3 to give a relief-forming layer, a top layer contq. an ethylene-propylene rubber, and N, N-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)-N- stearylamine, and a matte PET top foil. Upon exposure and development of this material, a flexog. plate having a low electrostatic charge and capable of producing a high no. of prints was obtained.

RN 75980-60-8 HCA

CN Methanone, (diphenylphosphinyl)(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

IC ICM G03F007-10

CC 74-6 (Radiation Chemistry, Photochemistry, and Photographic and Other Reprographic Processes)

ST multilayer photopolymer material printing plate; letterpress printing plate photopolymer material; intaglio printing plate photopolymer material; flexog printing plate photopolymer material; relief printing plate photopolymer material; photoresist dry film photopolymer material; dry film photoresist photopolymer material

IT 477-73-6, Safranine T 868-77-9 950-56-1 1309-48-4, Magnesium oxide, uses and miscellaneous 1680-21-3 3290-92-4 4197-25-5, Solvent Black 3 6606-59-3, 1,6-Hexanediol dimethacrylate 7631-86-9, Aerosil, uses and miscellaneous 13048-33-4 24650-42-8 25053-13-8, Ultramid 1C 26597-17-1, N-Nitrosocyclohexylhydroxylamine calcium salt 26914-52-3,

N-Ethyltoluenesulfonamide 27697-50-3, N-

Nitrosocyclohexylhydroxylamine potassium salt 75980-60-8, 2,4,6-Trimethylbenzoyl diphenylphosphine oxide 105729-79-1,

Isoprene-styrene block copolymer 109862-35-3

(multilayer photopolymerizable materials contg., for flexog. printing plate prodn.)

## => D L55 1-14 BIB ABS HITSTR HITIND

L55 ANSWER 1 OF 14 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 148:451354 HCA Full-text

TI Ink compositions containing unsaturated hyperbranched oligomers and methods of use thereof

IN Wilson, Daniel A.; Edison, Sara E.; Madhusoodhanan, Sudhakar; Nagvekar, Devdatt S.; Ellison, Matthew M.

PA Hexion Specialty Chemicals, Inc., USA

SO U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 16pp.

CODEN: USXXCO

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE

```
PΙ
     US 20080090929
                          Α1
                                20080417
                                            US 2007-974325
                                                                    200710
                                                                    12
     WO 2008048533
                          Α2
                                20080424
                                            WO 2007-US21970
                                                                    200710
                                                                    12
             AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BR, BW, BY, BZ,
             CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DO, DZ, EC, EE, EG,
             ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS,
             JP, KE, KG, KM, KN, KP, KR, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU,
             LY, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO,
             NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RS, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL,
             SM, SV, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN,
             ZA, ZM, ZW
         RW: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU,
             IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK,
             TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN,
             TD, TG, BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG,
             ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
PRAI US 2006-829431P
                          Р
                                20061013
     Disclosed herein are rapid radiation curable ink compns. that can
AB
     cure at speeds that are greater than the speeds at which other com.
     available ink compns. cure. The rapidly curing ink compns.
     advantageously display an increased cure speed, improved adhesion and
     solvent resistance when compared with other com. available compns.
     The ink compns. of the invention are substantially free of solvent,
     and include an ethylenically unsatd. hyperbranched oligomer having an
     av. functionality of at least 6 per oligomer, a difunctional
     ethylenically unsatd. compd., and a photoinitiator. The ink compns.
     optionally include a surfactant and/or a vinyl amide monomer.
ΙΤ
     1019228-51-3, Esacure SM 246
        (photoinitiator; ink compns. contg. unsatd.
        hyperbranched oligomers and methods of use thereof)
RN
     1019228-51-3
                  HCA
     INDEX NAME NOT YET ASSIGNED
CN
     CM
          1
```

CRN

CMF

75980-60-8 C22 H21 O2 P

CM 2

CRN 7473-98-5

CMF C10 H12 O2

CM 3

CRN 954-16-5 CMF C16 H16 O

CM 4

CRN 115055-18-0

CMF (C13 H16 O2)x

CCI PMS

CM 5

CRN 101649-40-5

INCL 522075000; 522114000; 522116000

CC 42-12 (Coatings, Inks, and Related Products)

ST unsatd hyperbranched oligomer photocurable ink

IT Carbon black, uses

(Pigment Black 7; ink compns. contg. unsatd.

hyperbranched oligomers and methods of use thereof)

IT Polyesters, uses

(acrylate-terminated, hyperbranched oligomers; ink compns. contg. unsatd. hyperbranched oligomers and methods of use thereof)

IT Dendrimers

(hyperbranched polymers, oligomeric; ink compns. contg. unsatd. hyperbranched oligomers and methods of use thereof)

IT Coloring materials

(ink compns. contg. unsatd. hyperbranched oligomers and methods of use thereof)

IT Crosslinking catalysts

(photochem.; ink compns. contg. unsatd. hyperbranched oligomers and methods of use thereof)

IT Inks

(radiation-curable; ink compns. contg. unsatd.

hyperbranched oligomers and methods of use thereof)

IT 905951-85-1, CN 2302 1019227-73-6

(ink compns. contg. unsatd. hyperbranched oligomers and methods of use thereof)

IT 88-12-0, uses 147-14-8, Pigment Blue 15:3 980-26-7, Pigment Red 122 2235-00-9, N-Vinyl-caprolactam 3195-78-6,

N-Vinyl-N-methylacetamide 5202-78-8, N-Vinylacetamide

13048-33-4, SR 238 13162-05-5, N-Vinyl formamide 77804-81-0,

Pigment Yellow 180

(ink compns. contg. unsatd. hyperbranched oligomers and methods of use thereof)

IT 75081-21-9, Isopropylthioxanthone 119313-12-1 119344-86-4, Irgacure 379 162881-26-7, IRGACURE 819 1019228-51-3, Esacure SM 246

(photoinitiator; ink compns. contg. unsatd. hyperbranched oligomers and methods of use thereof)

L55 ANSWER 2 OF 14 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 147:11515 HCA Full-text

TI Curable overcoat for wax-based inks, ink jet printing, and overprint which resists smearing

IN Belelie, Jennifer L.; Odell, Peter G.

PA Xerox Corporation, USA

SO U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 9pp. CODEN: USXXCO

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 1

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	US 20070120922	A1	20070531	US 2005-289552	
					200511

PRAI US 2005-289552 20051130

AB An ink jettable overprint compn. includes ≥1 of a polymerizable monomer and/or a polymerizable oligomer, ≥1 photoinitiator, and ≥1 wax. An example overprint varnish contained SR 9003 16, SR 833S 15, SR 454 8, SR 399 10, EB 4842 additive 40, amine synergist 1, SR 1137 3, Darocur 4265 2, and Unilin 350 (acrylate) 5 parts.

IT 189146-15-4, Darocur 4265

(in curable overprint for wax-based inks)

RN 189146-15-4 HCA

CN 1-Propanone, 2-hydroxy-2-methyl-1-phenyl-, mixt. with (diphenylphosphinyl)(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)methanone (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 75980-60-8 CMF C22 H21 O2 P

```
INCL 347100000; 347105000; 347102000; 347101000
     42-12 (Coatings, Inks, and Related Products)
CC
     jet printing ink overprint photocurable smear resistance
ST
ΙΤ
     Ketones, uses
        (amino; in curable overprint for wax-based inks)
ΙT
        (in curable overprint for wax-based inks)
ΙT
     Inks
        (jet-printing; photocurable overprint for wax-based inks
ΙT
     Amines, uses
        (keto; in curable overprint for wax-based inks)
ΙT
        (photochem.; in curable overprint for wax-based inks)
ΙT
     937251-71-3P
        (binder; in curable overprint for wax-based inks)
     134-84-9, 4-Methylbenzophenone 954-16-5, 2,4,6-
ΙT
     Trimethylbenzophenone
                            5495-84-1 7473-98-5, 2-Hydroxy-2-methyl-1-
                          75081-21-9, ITX
     phenylpropan-1-one
                                            75980-60-8,
     2,4,6-Trimethylbenzoyldiphenylphosphine oxide 106797-53-9,
     4-(2-Hydroxyethoxy)phenyl(2-hydroxy-2-propyl) ketone
     Irgacure 379 189146-15-4, Darocur 4265 752252-69-0,
     SarCure SR 1137
                      937272-62-3, R-gen BF 1172
        (in curable overprint for wax-based inks)
     937207-49-3P, SR 399-SR 454-SR 833S-SR 9003 copolymer
ΙT
        (in curable overprint for wax-based inks)
ΙT
     17832-28-9, 1,4-Butanediol monovinyl ether
                                                 28679-16-5
        (in curable overprint for wax-based inks)
     165169-28-8, Unilin 350
                               474103-87-2, Licomont ER 165
ΙT
        (in curable overprint for wax-based inks)
     ANSWER 3 OF 14 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
L55
     143:268432 HCA Full-text
AN
```

CM

CRN 7473-98-5 CMF C10 H12 O2

```
TI Process and materials for producing chemically and physically damage resistant ink-jet printed images on plastic surfaces.
```

IN Figov, Murray; Glass, Boaz; Weiss, Alex

PA Creo Il. Ltd., Israel

SO U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 12 pp., Cont.-in-part of Appl. No. PCT/IL03/01072.

CODEN: USXXCO

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 2

	PATENT NO.			KIND DATE		APPLICATION NO.						D.	ATE				
							_										
PI	US	2005	0195	260		A1		2005	0908		US 2	004-	3503				
																	00412
	US	72758	818			В2		2007	1002							0	0
		2004				A1		2004	0819		wo 2	003-	IL10	72			
																2	00312
																1	6
		W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	ΑU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,	CA,
			CH,	CN,	CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FI,
			GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KΕ,	KG,	KP,
			KR,	KΖ,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,
			MX,	MZ,	NI,	NO,	NΖ,	OM,	PG,	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,
			SG,	SK,	SL,	SY,	ΤJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,
			VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW										
		RW:	BW,	GH,	GM,	KΕ,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,
			AΖ,	BY,	KG,	KΖ,	$ ext{MD}$ ,	RU,	ΤJ,	TM,	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,
			DK,	EE,	ES,	FΙ,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	IE,	ΙT,	LU,	MC,	$\mathrm{NL}$ ,	PT,	RO,
			SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,
			MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	ΤG										
PRAI	US	2003-	-444	184P		P		2003	0203								
	_	2003-	_						_								
	US 2004-534119P				P		2004	0105									

AB A method of producing ink-jet printed images with high resistance to phys. and chem. damage on plastic surfaces, comprises coating the plastic object with an ink-jet receptive layer comprising a mixt. of hydrophilic polymers and UV curable pre-polymers deposited from an emulsion, ink-jetting an image onto the coating using ink comprised of a colorant and aq. carrier, warming the printed surface to drive part of the water in the ink into the surface coating and evapg. the other part of the water, UV curing the dried surface and over-coating the UV cured surface with lacquer or with a laminating material.

IT 211431-21-9, Esacure KTO 46

(process and materials for producing chem. and phys. damage resistant ink-jet printed images on plastic surfaces.)

RN 211431-21-9 HCA

CN 1-Propanone, 2-hydroxy-2-methyl-1-[4-(1-methylethenyl)phenyl]-, homopolymer, mixt. with diphenyl(2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyl)phosphine oxide, (4-methylphenyl)phenylmethanone and phenyl(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)methanone (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 75980-60-8 CMF C22 H21 O2 P

CM 2

CRN 954-16-5 CMF C16 H16 O

CM 3

CRN 134-84-9 CMF C14 H12 O

CM 4

CRN 115055-18-0 CMF (C13 H16 O2)x

CCI PMS

CM 5

CRN 101649-40-5 CMF C13 H16 O2

IC ICM B41J002-01

INCL 347102000

CC 42-12 (Coatings, Inks, and Related Products)

ST ink jet UV cure polyurethane emulsion laminate

IT Lacquers

(UV-sensitive pre-photopolymer; process and materials for producing chem. and phys. damage resistant ink-jet printed images on plastic surfaces.)

IT Polyurethanes, uses

(acrylates, UV-curable emulsion; process and materials for producing chem. and phys. damage resistant ink-jet printed images on plastic surfaces.)

IT Coating materials

(emulsion, polyurethane UV curable; process and materials for producing chem. and phys. damage resistant ink-jet printed images on plastic surfaces.)

IT Inks

(jet-printing; process and materials for producing chem. and phys. damage resistant ink-jet printed images on plastic surfaces.)

IT Crosslinking

(photochem.; process and materials for producing chem. and phys. damage resistant ink-jet printed images on plastic

```
ΙT
     Coating materials
       Inks
     Laminated plastic films
     UV radiation
        (process and materials for producing chem. and phys. damage
        resistant ink-jet printed images on plastic surfaces.)
     191941-15-8, NeoRad R 440
ΙT
        (UV-cured emulsion; process and materials for producing chem. and
        phys. damage resistant ink-jet printed images on
        plastic surfaces.)
ΙT
     211431-21-9, Esacure KTO 46
        (process and materials for producing chem. and phys. damage
        resistant ink-jet printed images on plastic surfaces.)
L55
     ANSWER 4 OF 14
                    HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
AN
     142:375387 HCA Full-text
     Photoinitiator blend and photocurable jet-printing ink
ΤI
IN
     Schoen, Catherine
PA
     Jetrion, LLC, USA
     PCT Int. Appl., 11 pp.
SO
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
LA
     English
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                        KIND
                               DATE
                                      APPLICATION NO.
                                                                   DATE
     _____
                         ____
                                           ______
                                _____
     _____
     WO 2005035670
PI
                         Α2
                               20050421 WO 2004-US32192
                                                                   200410
                                                                   01
     WO 2005035670
                         А3
                                20050909
             AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA,
             CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI,
             GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP,
             KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW,
             MX, MZ, NA, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD,
             SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ,
             VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
         RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW,
             AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ,
             DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PL,
             PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ,
             GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     US 20050148681
                         A1
                               20050707 US 2004-955979
                                                                   200409
                                                                   30
```

surfaces.)

PRAI US 2003-508129P P 20031002 US 2004-955979 A 20040930

AB An ink for jet ink printing comprises a photopolymerizable material, a pigment, and a liq. blend of photoinitiators such as (a) oligo [2-hydroxy-2-methyl-1-[4-(1-methylvinyl)phenyl]propanone] (b) 4-methylbenzophenonone (c) 2,4,6-trimethylbenzophenone (d) 2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyldiphenylphosph ine oxide, (e) phenyl-bis-(2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyl)phosphine oxide, and (f) 2-hydroxy-2-methyl-1-phenylpropanone. The described ink can be cured by either a xenon flash lamp or a mercury vapor lamp, with excellent adhesion over vinyl substrates.

IT 211431-21-9

(combination of photoinitiators for photopolymerizable jet ink compn. curable by xenon or mercury lamp with excellent adhesion over vinyl surface)

RN 211431-21-9 HCA

CN 1-Propanone, 2-hydroxy-2-methyl-1-[4-(1-methylethenyl)phenyl]-, homopolymer, mixt. with diphenyl(2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyl)phosphine oxide, (4-methylphenyl)phenylmethanone and phenyl(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)methanone (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 75980-60-8 CMF C22 H21 O2 P

CM 2

CRN 954-16-5 CMF C16 H16 O

CM 3

CRN 134-84-9 CMF C14 H12 O

CM 4

CRN 115055-18-0 CMF (C13 H16 O2)x

CCI PMS

CM 5

CRN 101649-40-5 CMF C13 H16 O2

IC ICM C09D

CC 42-12 (Coatings, Inks, and Related Products)

ST jet ink compn substituted benzophenone propanone phosphine oxide photoinitiator; UV photocurable jet ink vinyl surface adhesion

IT Ink-jet printing

(combination of photoinitiators for photopolymerizable jet ink compn. curable by xenon or mercury lamp with excellent adhesion over vinyl surface)

IT Polyethers, uses

(di-Me siloxane-, Byk 348; combination of photoinitiators for photopolymerizable jet ink compn. curable by xenon or mercury lamp with excellent adhesion over vinyl surface)

IT Polysiloxanes, uses
(di-Me, polyether-, Byk 348; combination of photoinitiators for photopolymerizable jet ink compn. curable by xenon or mercury lamp with excellent adhesion over vinyl surface)

IT Inks

(jet-printing; combination of photoinitiators for photopolymerizable jet ink compn. curable by xenon or mercury lamp with excellent adhesion over vinyl surface)

IT Inks

(photocurable; combination of photoinitiators for photopolymerizable jet ink compn. curable by xenon or mercury lamp with excellent adhesion over vinyl surface)

IT 134-84-9, 4-Methylbenzophenone 954-16-5, 2,4,6-Trimethylbenzophenone 7473-98-5, 2-Hydroxy-2-methyl-1phenylpropanone 75980-60-8, 2,4,6-Trimethylbenzoyldiphenylphosphin e oxide 162881-26-7, Phenyl-bis-(2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyl)phosphine oxide 211431-21-9

(combination of photoinitiators for photopolymerizable jet ink compn. curable by xenon or mercury lamp with excellent adhesion over vinyl surface)

- IT 84170-74-1, Propoxylated neopentyl glycol diacrylate (combination of photoinitiators for photopolymerizable jet ink compn. curable by xenon or mercury lamp with excellent adhesion over vinyl surface)
- 1330-61-6, Isodecyl acrylate 13048-33-4, 1,6-Hexanediol diacrylate (combination of photoinitiators for photopolymerizable jet ink compn. curable by xenon or mercury lamp with excellent adhesion over vinyl surface)
- IT 849016-44-0P

(cured ink; combination of photoinitiators for photopolymerizable jet ink compn. curable by xenon or mercury lamp with excellent adhesion over vinyl surface)

IT 115055-18-0, 2-Hydroxy-2-methyl-1-[4-(1-methylvinyl)phenyl]propanone homopolymer

(oligomeric; combination of photoinitiators for photopolymerizable jet ink compn. curable by xenon or mercury lamp with excellent adhesion over vinyl surface)

- L55 ANSWER 5 OF 14 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- AN 142:356710 HCA Full-text
- TI Process for the preparation of surface coatings and films
- IN Crutchley, Nigel Stuart; Guthrie, James Thomas; Wheeler, Derek Alfred; Lenon, Stephen John

PA Disperse Ltd., UK

SO PCT Int. Appl., 32 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

LA FAN.	LA English FAN.CNT 1 PATENT NO					KIND DATE								D.	ATE		
ΡI	WO	2005	- 0308	83		A1		2005	0407	Ţ	WO 2	004-	GB40	64		2	00409
																2.	
		₩:	CH, GB,	CN, GD,	CO, GE,	CR, GH,	CU, GM,	AU, CZ, HR,	DE, HU,	DK, ID,	DM, IL,	DZ, IN,	EC, IS,	EE, JP,	EG, KE,	ES, KG,	FI, KP,
			MX, SE,	MZ, SG,	NA,	NI, SL,	NO, SY,	LS, NZ, TJ, ZW	OM,	PG,	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SC,	SD,
		R₩:	AM, DE, PT,	AZ, DK, RO,	BY, EE, SE,	KG, ES, SI,	KZ, FI, SK,	MW, MD, FR, TR,	RU, GB, BF,	TJ, GR,	TM, HU,	AT, IE,	BE, IT,	BG, LU,	CH, MC,	CY, NL,	CZ, PL,
	ZΔTT	2004	-	-	-	-	-	TD,			ΔΙΙ 2	004-	2760	53			
	110	2004.	2700	00		711										2	00409
	CA	2539	608			A1		2005	0407	(	CA 2	004-	2539	608		2	00409
	EP	1664	211			A1		2006	0607	]	EP 2	004-	7686	08		2	00409
	CN	R: 1856	PT,		SI,	FI,	RO,	ES, CY, 2006	TR,	BG,	CZ,	EE,	HU,	PL,			MC,
	.TD	2007	5065	<i>1</i> 13		Т		2007	N322		.TD 2	006-	527 <i>1</i>	71		2	00409
						1		2007	0322							2	00409
	US	2007	0071	684		A1		2007	0329	ן	US 2	006-	5733	80		2	00603 4
	IN	20061	DN01	602		А		2007	0810		IN 2	006-	DN16	02			00603

PRAI GB 2003-22485 A 20030925 WO 2004-GB4064 W 20040923

AB A method of coating the surface of a substrate comprises the steps of: (i) contacting the surface with a polymerizable mixt. comprising one or more polymerizable components and contg. suspended droplets of a biliquid foam or of a high internal oil phase emulsion, the said droplets being stabilized by a non-reactive surfactant; and (ii) polymg. the coating to form a polymer comprising the droplets entrapped therein.

IT 189146-15-4, Darocur 4265

(process for the prepn. of surface coatings and films)

RN 189146-15-4 HCA

CN 1-Propanone, 2-hydroxy-2-methyl-1-phenyl-, mixt. with (diphenylphosphinyl)(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)methanone (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 75980-60-8 CMF C22 H21 O2 P

CM 2

CRN 7473-98-5 CMF C10 H12 O2

IC ICM C09D005-02

ICS C08J005-18

CC 42-2 (Coatings, Inks, and Related Products)

Section cross-reference(s): 63

IT Coating materials

Coating process

Gravure printing

Ink-jet printing

Lithography

Screen printing

(process for the prepn. of surface coatings and films)

IT 3076-04-8, SR489 7473-98-5, Darocur 1173 9005-64-5, Tween 20 25322-68-3, Polyethyleneglycol 84170-74-1, Actilane421 178153-95-2, CN 981 189146-15-4, Darocur 4265 189768-06-7, Ebecryl 2001 380229-92-5, Ebecryl 2002 849099-94-1, Craynor CN 9761

(process for the prepn. of surface coatings and films)

RE.CNT 2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

- L55 ANSWER 6 OF 14 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- AN 141:141866 HCA Full-text
- TI Studies of pigmented UV curable systems by real time FTIR
- AU Yang, Bo
- CS Sartomer Co., USA
- SO Experience the World of UV/EB, RadTech 2000: The Premier UV/EB Conference & Exhibition, Technical Conference Proceedings, Baltimore, MD, United States, Apr. 9-12, 2000 (2000), 271-285 Publisher: RadTech International North America, Chevy Chase, Md. CODEN: 69ETFH
- DT Conference
- LA English
- AB Kinetic curing profiles of UV curable acrylate-based pigmented systems were studied by using Real Time FTIR (Fourier Transform IR) spectroscopy interfaced with an UV spot curing unit. It was detd. that acrylate double bond conversion and induction period are greatly affected by the choice of oligomers, photoinitiators, inhibitors, and pigments as well as irradiance and spectrum outputs of the UV lamps. The preliminary results show that Real Time FTIR provides a simple and valuable means of investigating the complicated behavior of the UV curing process of pigmented systems.
- IT 189146-15-4, Darocur 4265

(polymn. catalyst, photoinitiator; pigmented UV curable systems)

- RN 189146-15-4 HCA
- CN 1-Propanone, 2-hydroxy-2-methyl-1-phenyl-, mixt. with (diphenylphosphinyl)(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)methanone (CA INDEX NAME)

CRN 75980-60-8 CMF C22 H21 O2 P

CM 2

CRN 7473-98-5 CMF C10 H12 O2

CC 42-7 (Coatings, Inks, and Related Products) Section cross-reference(s): 37

ST acrylate oligomer coating ink photo curing

IT Inks

(photocurable; effect of inhibitor on pigmented UV curable systems)

IT 7473-98-5, Darocur 1173 24650-42-8, Irgacure 651 71868-10-5, Irgacure 907 75980-60-8, Lucirin TPO 189146-15-4, Darocur 4265

(polymn. catalyst, photoinitiator; pigmented UV curable systems)
RE.CNT 4 THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L55 ANSWER 7 OF 14 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 140:61182 HCA Full-text

TI Resin-photoinitiator-colorant UV-curable 100% solids inks for ink-jet printing

IN Gloster, Daniel F.; Davis, Alethea C.; Morgan, Michelle S.; Anderson, Robert J.; Doll, Paul F.

PA USA

SO U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 7 pp.

CODEN: USXXCO

DT Patent LA English

FAN.CNT 1

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	US 20040006157	A1	20040108	US 2003-423247	200304 25

PRAI US 2002-375678P P 20020426

AB A 100% solids UV-curable ink emits less volatile org. compds. than an org. solvent-based ink because the components of the solids ink are intended to become part of the UV cured product, the inks comprising one or more resins, a photoinitiator (such as Darocur 4265), a carrier medium (such as isooctyl acrylate) and a colorant (such as a dye or pigment). Preferably the resins comprise both highly-functional and low-functional resins, one with high and one with low viscosity. The inks could be suitable for use in a drop-on-demand print system such as with a piezoelec. printer and can be jetted on a substrates and subsequently cured with UV radiation such as in ink-jet printing system with UV lamp attached to the printhead.

IT 189146-15-4, Darocur 4265

(in inks; resin-photoinitiator-colorant UV-curable 100% solids inks for ink-jet printing)

RN 189146-15-4 HCA

CN 1-Propanone, 2-hydroxy-2-methyl-1-phenyl-, mixt. with (diphenylphosphinyl)(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)methanone (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 75980-60-8 CMF C22 H21 O2 P

CRN 7473-98-5 CMF C10 H12 O2

IC ICM C03C017-00 ICS C09D005-00 INCL 523160000; 523161000 42-12 (Coatings, Inks, and Related Products) CC Section cross-reference(s): 38 resin colorant photoinitiator UV curable solid ink jet ST printing Coloring materials ΙT Dyes Pigments, nonbiological (in inks; resin-photoinitiator-colorant UV-curable 100% solids inks for ink-jet printing) ΙΤ Resins

(in inks; resin-photoinitiator-colorant UV-curable 100% solids inks for ink-jet printing)

IT Inks

(printing, UV-curable; resin-photoinitiator-colorant UV-curable 100% solids inks for ink-jet printing)

IT Ink-jet printer heads

(resin-photoinitiator-colorant UV-curable 100% solids
inks for ink-jet printing)

IT 75081-21-9, ITX

(ITX, in inks; resin-photoinitiator-colorant UV-curable 100% solids inks for ink-jet printing)

IT 118690-08-7, Irgacure 500

(photoinitiator in inks; resin-photoinitiator-colorant UV-curable 100% solids inks for ink-jet printing)

IT 60506-81-2, SR 399

(resin-photoinitiator-colorant UV-curable 100% solids
inks for ink-jet printing)

IT 7328-17-8, 2-(2-Ethoxyethoxy) ethyl acrylate 29590-42-9, Isooctyl acrylate

(solvent; resin-photoinitiator-colorant UV-curable 100% solids inks for ink-jet printing)

L55 ANSWER 8 OF 14 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 139:366463 HCA Full-text

TI Resin compositions for active energy-curable flexographic inks

IN Muramatsu, Ichiro; Motomura, Masatoshi

PA Dainippon Ink and Chemicals, Inc., Japan

SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 6 pp. CODEN: JKXXAF

DT Patent

LA Japanese

FAN.CNT 1

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
		-	00001111	TD 0000 100054	
PΙ	JP 2003321636	A	20031114	JP 2002-128354	000001
					200204
					30

PRAI JP 2002-128354 20020430

AB Title compns. contain (A) epoxy ester resins prepd. by reaction of epoxy resins with epoxy equiv. of  $\leq 700$  g/equiv and monocarboxylic acids and (B)  $\geq 2$  functional (meth)acrylates with A sol. in B. A varnish contg. Epiclon 850 hydrogenated rosin ester and Photomer 4127, which was mixed with more Photomer 4127, Esacure KTO 46, TiO2, and ditrimethylolpropane tetraacrylate to form an ink showing good ink-transfer ability, adhesion, and UV curability.

IT 211431-21-9, Esacure KTO 46

(epoxy resin carboxylate- and poly(meth)acrylate-contg. varnishes for UV-curable flexo inks with ink-transfer ability and adhesion)

RN 211431-21-9 HCA

CN 1-Propanone, 2-hydroxy-2-methyl-1-[4-(1-methylethenyl)phenyl]-, homopolymer, mixt. with diphenyl(2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyl)phosphine oxide, (4-methylphenyl)phenylmethanone and phenyl(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)methanone (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 75980-60-8 CMF C22 H21 O2 P

CM 2

CRN 954-16-5 CMF C16 H16 O

CM 3

CRN 134-84-9 CMF C14 H12 O

CM 4

CRN 115055-18-0 CMF (C13 H16 O2)x CCI PMS

CM 5

CRN 101649-40-5 CMF C13 H16 O2

IC ICM C09D011-02

CC 42-12 (Coatings, Inks, and Related Products)

ST UV curable flexo ink varnish epoxy resin carboxylate polyacrylate; transfer ability flexo ink varnish epoxy resin carboxylate polyacrylate

IT Epoxy resins, uses

(acrylic; epoxy resin carboxylate- and poly(meth)acrylate-contg. varnishes for UV-curable flexo inks with ink

-transfer ability and adhesion)

IT Inks

(flexog.; epoxy resin carboxylate- and poly(meth)acrylate-contg. varnishes for UV-curable flexo inks with ink -transfer ability and adhesion)

IT Resin acids

(hydrogenated, esters, with epoxy resin; epoxy resin carboxylateand poly(meth)acrylate-contg. varnishes for UV-curable flexo inks with ink-transfer ability and adhesion)

IT 211431-21-9, Esacure KTO 46

(epoxy resin carboxylate- and poly(meth)acrylate-contg. varnishes for UV-curable flexo inks with ink-transfer ability and adhesion)

108-31-6DP, Maleic anhydride, reaction products with epoxy resin rosin esters and polyacrylates 25068-38-6DP, Epiclon 850, esters with hydrogenated resin acid, polymers with polyacrylates 84170-74-1DP, Photomer 4127, polymers with epoxy resin rosin esters and polyacrylates and/or maleic anhydride 94108-97-1DP, Ditrimethylolpropane tetraacrylate, polymers with epoxy resin rosin esters and polyacrylates and/or maleic anhydride

(epoxy resin carboxylate- and poly(meth)acrylate-contg. varnishes for UV-curable flexo inks with ink-transfer ability and adhesion)

L55 ANSWER 9 OF 14 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 139:247026 HCA Full-text

TI UV curable CF ink containing developer

IN Doll, Gary W.; Mehta, Rajendra

PA The Standard Register Company, USA

SO U.S., 3 pp.

CODEN: USXXAM

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 1

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	US 6620227	В1	20030916	US 2000-734351	200012

PRAI US 2000-734351

20001211

AB A UV curable coated front (CF) ink compn. is formed from a UV curable ink base, an acidic color developer, and a solvent for said acidic color developer; wherein said solvent maintains said acidic color developer in soln. so that it remains dispersed in said ink after curing. The UV curable CF ink compn. may be applied to a substrate inline on a printing press using conventional letterpress or offset techniques without discoloration or smudging of the ink.

IT 189146-15-4, Darocur 4265

(UV curable CF ink contg. developer)

RN 189146-15-4 HCA

CN 1-Propanone, 2-hydroxy-2-methyl-1-phenyl-, mixt. with (diphenylphosphinyl)(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)methanone (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 75980-60-8 CMF C22 H21 O2 P

CM 2

CRN 7473-98-5

IC ICM B41M005-30

INCL 106031160; 503213000

CC 42-12 (Coatings, Inks, and Related Products) Section cross-reference(s): 74

ST TGSA acidic color developer UV curable ink

IT Inks

(lithog.; UV curable CF ink contg. developer)

IT Inks

(printing, UV-curable; UV curable CF ink contg. developer)

IT 51013-18-4, Methyl pyrrolidone

(UV curable CF ink contg. developer)

IT 189146-15-4, Darocur 4265 596807-23-7, KC 98-1410UV (UV curable CF ink contg. developer)

IT 80-09-1 41481-66-7, TGSA (acidic color developer; UV curable CF ink contg.

(acidic color developer; UV curable CF ink contg. developer)

RE.CNT 16 THERE ARE 16 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L55 ANSWER 10 OF 14 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 139:102518 HCA Full-text

TI Differential gloss covering and method for making same

IN MacQueen, Richard C.; Janini, Thomas E.; Parker, Anthony A.

PA Congoleum Corp., USA

SO U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 18 pp.

CODEN: USXXCO

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 1

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	US 20030129369	A1	20030710	US 2001-962393	200100
	US 6759096	В2	20040706		200109

PRAI US 2001-962393 А3 20010924

The differential gloss covering, such as floor covering, comprises a AB backing substrate, an ink layer, and a cured top layer having a first surface portion with a first gloss and a second surface portion, is made by the process comprising: providing the backing substrate; depositing an ink formulation comprising a curing agent over at least a first area of a top side of the backing substrate to form said ink layer; coating the top side of the backing substrate with a radiation curable formulation to form a top curable layer; diffusing at least a portion of the radiation curing agent into the top curable layer; curing the top curable layer to form the cured top layer and thereby forming a differential gloss covering having said first surface portion above the first area of said top of said backing substrate having the first gloss and the second surface portion having the second gloss that is different from said first gloss. agent is a photoinitiator such as Darocure 1173 (2-hydroxy-2-methyl-1-phenylpropan-1-one) or a photopolymn. inhibitor such as SR 339 (2phenoxyethyl acrylate).

189146-15-4, Darocur 4265 ΙT

> (photoinitiators; multilayer differential gloss coverings with photoinitiators or photopolymn. inhibitors diffused into radiation curable top layers)

189146-15-4 HCA RN

1-Propanone, 2-hydroxy-2-methyl-1-phenyl-, mixt. with CN (diphenylphosphinyl) (2, 4, 6-trimethylphenyl) methanone (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 75980-60-8 CMF C22 H21 O2 P

CRN 7473-98-5 CMF C10 H12 O2

IC ICM B32B007-14

INCL 428204000

CC 42-11 (Coatings, Inks, and Related Products)

IT 947-19-3, Irgacure 184 7473-98-5 24650-42-8, Irgacure 651 71868-10-5, Irgacure 907 75980-60-8, Lucirin TPO 84434-11-7, Lucirin TPO-L 118690-08-7, Irgacure 500 189146-15-4, Darocur 4265

(photoinitiators; multilayer differential gloss coverings with photoinitiators or photopolymn. inhibitors diffused into radiation curable top layers)

RE.CNT 160 THERE ARE 160 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L55 ANSWER 11 OF 14 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 138:9684 HCA Full-text

TI Ink-jet recording media and method of preparation

IN Xing, Linlin; Ho, Cau The

PA Arkwright, Inc., USA

SO PCT Int. Appl., 52 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 1

1 1111	PATENT :	NO.			KIN:	D –	DATE			APPL	ICAT	ION I	NO.		D	ATE
PI	WO 2002	- 0945	74		A1		2002	1128		WO 2	002-1	JS16	451		2	00205
															2:	
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,
		CN,	CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,
		GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	KΖ,
		LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,
		NO,	NZ,	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SI,	SK,	SL,	ТJ,	TM,
		TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW		
	RW:	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AT,	BE,

			SE,	TR,	BF,							, IE, , GN,					
	US	2003		TD, 201		A1		2003	0403	Ţ	US	2001-	8635	52			00105
	US	6610.	388 3120	<b>3</b> 5		B2 7.1		2003	0826		7\ T T	2002-	3120	<b>3</b> 5		۷	3
	AU	2002	J I Z U .	33		AI		2002	1205	1	-10	2002	J120			2	00205 3
	EP	1401	664			A1		2004	0331	]	EΡ	2002-	7393	85			00205
	EP	1401								CD	CD	TT	T T	T TT	NTT		3 MC
	7\ T'		PT,	IE,	SI,	LT,	LV,	FI,	RO,	MK,	СҮ	, IT, , AL, 2002-	TR		NL,	SE,	MC,
	AI	210/	10			Τ		2006	0313	1	AI	2002-	1393	00			00205 3
	ES	2258	637			Т3		2006	0901	]	ES	2002-	7393	85			00205 3
	US	2004	0009.	301		A1		2004	0115	Ţ	US	2003-	6131	98			00307
	US	6936	308			В2		2005	0830							0	3
	US	2005	0276	929		A1		2005	1215	Ţ	US	2005-	1798	58			00507 2
		7166. 2007				B2 A1		2007			US	2006-	4694	01			
																	00608 1
PRAI	WO	2001	-US1	6451		W		2002	0523								
		2003 2005						<ul><li>2003</li><li>2005</li></ul>									
AB										ious	in	-line	prod	cess	for	manı	ıfg.

AB Ink-jet recording media and continuous in-line process for manufg. such media are provided. The media can be printed with ink-jet printers to form images having good color d., brilliance, and resoln. The ink-jet recording media includes a paper substrate coated on one surface with a radiation-curable compn. and an ink-receptive compn. The back surface of the paper may be coated with a polymeric coating to reduce curl and improve dimensional stability. The media have a water vapor transmission rate of  $\leq$  12 g / 100 square inches / 24 h and preferably have a surface gloss of  $\geq$  70.

IT 211431-21-9, Esacure KTO-46

(ink-jet recording media contg.)

RN 211431-21-9 HCA

CN 1-Propanone, 2-hydroxy-2-methyl-1-[4-(1-methylethenyl)phenyl]-, homopolymer, mixt. with diphenyl(2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyl)phosphine oxide, (4-methylphenyl)phenylmethanone and phenyl(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)methanone (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 75980-60-8 CMF C22 H21 O2 P

CM 2

CRN 954-16-5 CMF C16 H16 O

CM 3

CRN 134-84-9 CMF C14 H12 O

```
СМ
               5
          CRN 101649-40-5
          CMF
               C13 H16 O2
IC
     ICM B41M005-00
CC
     74-6 (Radiation Chemistry, Photochemistry, and Photographic and
     Other Reprographic Processes)
     Section cross-reference(s): 38
     ink jet recording media resin photoinitiator
ST
ΙT
     Polysiloxanes, uses
        (Drewplus L 407; ink-jet recording media contg.)
ΙT
     Silica gel, uses
        (Gasil UV 70C, Syloid 72; ink-jet recording media
        contq.)
ΙT
     Gelatins, uses
        (Gelita T 7838; ink-jet recording media contg.)
ΙT
     Ink-jet printing
        (ink-jet recording media and method of prepn.)
     Coating materials
ΙΤ
        (ink-jet recording media contg.)
     Polyoxyalkylenes, uses
ΙΤ
     Polyurethanes, uses
        (ink-jet recording media contq.)
     Butadiene rubber, uses
ΙT
        (methacrylate-terminated, CN 301; ink-jet recording
        media contq.)
```

СМ

CRN

CMF CCI 4

PMS

115055-18-0 (C13 H16 O2)x

```
ΙT
     162881-26-7, CGI 819XF
        (CGI 819XF; ink-jet recording media contg.)
     13463-67-7, Titanium dioxide, uses
ΙT
        (Kronos 1072; ink-jet recording media contg.)
     52408-42-1, Laromer 8765
ΙΤ
        (Laromer 8765; ink-jet recording media contg.)
     25805-17-8, Poly(2-ethyl-2-oxazoline)
ΙT
        (binder; ink-jet recording media contg.)
ΙT
     9003-17-2
        (butadiene rubber, methacrylate-terminated, CN 301; ink
        -jet recording media contg.)
     1344-28-1, Dispal 23N4-20, uses
ΙΤ
        (colloidal; ink-jet recording media contg.)
     77-92-9, Citric acid, uses 947-19-3, Irgacure 184 9002-85-1,
ΙΤ
     Polyvinylidene chloride 9002-88-4, Lanco PEW 1555 9003-20-7,
     Polyvinyl acetate 9003-39-8, PVP-K 60 9003-53-6, Polystyrene
     9004-65-3, Methocel E 15LV 9004-67-5, Methylcellulose 9014-85-1,
     Surfynol SE-F 15625-89-5, TMPTA-N 25014-41-9, Polyacrylonitrile
    25037-78-9, Vancryl 610 25322-68-3, Polyox N 80 41556-26-7,
     Tinuvin 292 42765-17-3, Heloxy Modifier 48 65045-76-3, Haloflex
           75300-94-6, Rhoplex B-88 111214-41-6, KM 118 159778-06-0,
     Sancure 815 163442-61-3, Airvol 523S 176521-21-4, Surfynol CT
          204934-18-9, BYK 380 206770-46-9, Witcobond W 213
     211431-21-9, Esacure KTO-46 220107-59-5, Laromer LR 8981
     224566-14-7, Syntran HX 31-65 256482-47-0, CN 302 329033-13-8,
    Laromer PE 44F
                     335280-34-7, Laromer PO 43F 411225-45-1,
     Witcobond 213 476614-07-0, Ebecryl 588
        (ink-jet recording media contg.)
     29059-10-7 125954-07-6, Trimethylbenzoyldiphenyl phosphine oxide
ΙΤ
        (photoinitiator; ink-jet recording media contg.)
             THERE ARE 6 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
RE.CNT
             ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
    ANSWER 12 OF 14 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
L55
AN
     132:309757 HCA Full-text
ΤI
    Method of stabilizing a radiation-curable, water-insoluble
    monomer/prepolymer in an aqueous colloidal suspension, stable
     emulsion composition and coating therefrom
    Naisby, Andrew J.
ΙN
PΑ
    Rexam Graphics Inc., USA
    PCT Int. Appl., 18 pp.
SO
    CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
    Patent
LA
    English
FAN.CNT 1
                                                                  DATE
    PATENT NO.
                        KIND
                               DATE
                                      APPLICATION NO.
```

\_\_\_\_\_\_

PΙ

AU 9912774

28

W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG

20000515 AU 1999-12774

199810 28

PRAI WO 1998-US22634 A 19981028

Α1

The environmentally friendly title method comprises mixing a AB radiation-curable, water-insol. monomer and/or prepolymer, preferably having ethylenically unsatd. groups such as urethane acrylate or acrylated amine, with an aq. mixt. contq. a colloidal suspension of water-insol. particles such as ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymer, poly(vinyl acetate) or silicone. An aq. emulsion compn. consisting of an aq. phase and nonaq. phase of stable colloidal suspension contg. UV- or electron beam- (EB) curable monomer and/or prepolymer optionally comprises photoinitiator such as  $\alpha$ -hydroxy ketone or phosphine oxide, and preferably a surfactant. The stable mixt. can be used as a coating for various substrates such as paper, textile, wood, ceramic and/or plastic to impart abrasion resistance, as well as in inks, e.g., ink-jet inks. A substrate is coated with the compn., water removed, and cured by UV or EB radiation. Thus, 10 g of mixt. prepd. from 55.10 g Photomer RCC 13-429 (polyester acrylate oligomer), 31.10 g Photomer 3015, 7.70 g RCC 13-361, and 5.50 g Darocur 4265 mixed with 25.0 q Airflex 110, then with 5.0 q water, was coated onto a clear biaxially oriented Melinex 401 polyester film to a wet thickness of 60  $\mu$ , water was removed at 220 $^{\circ}$ , and the coating was cured by UV irradn. (200-250 nm, 1000 mJ/cm-2). coating had pencil hardness 6H, adhesion <5% coating removed after scoring with a knife, solvent resistance 75 rubs, and water resistance >100 rubs.

IT 189146-15-4, Darocur 4265

(photoinitiator; stabilizing radiation-curable, water-insol. monomer/prepolymer in aq. colloidal suspension, and coating therefrom)

RN 189146-15-4 HCA

CN 1-Propanone, 2-hydroxy-2-methyl-1-phenyl-, mixt. with (diphenylphosphinyl) (2,4,6-trimethylphenyl) methanone (CA INDEX

```
NAME)
```

CM 1

CRN 75980-60-8 CMF C22 H21 O2 P

CM 2

CRN 7473-98-5 CMF C10 H12 O2

IC ICM C08F002-10

ICS C08F002-46

CC 42-3 (Coatings, Inks, and Related Products)

Section cross-reference(s): 35

IT Coating materials

(emulsion; stabilizing radiation-curable, water-insol. monomer/prepolymer in aq. colloidal suspension, coating an ink therefrom)

IT Inks

(jet-printing; stabilizing radiation-curable, water-insol. monomer/prepolymer in aq. colloidal suspension, coating an ink therefrom)

IT 189146-15-4, Darocur 4265

(photoinitiator; stabilizing radiation-curable, water-insol. monomer/prepolymer in aq. colloidal suspension, and coating therefrom)

RE.CNT 10 THERE ARE 10 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

## ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L55 ANSWER 13 OF 14 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 130:82978 HCA Full-text

TI UV-curable emulsion inks with excellent storability and in-machine stability, and stencil printing and multicolor stencil printing apparatus using the same, giving soiling- and ghost-free sharp images

IN Adachi, Hiroshi; Oshima, Koichi; Kawamura, Eiichi

PA Ricoh Co., Ltd., Japan

SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 20 pp. CODEN: JKXXAF

DT Patent

LA Japanese

FAN.CNT 1

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
ΡI	JP 10316919	А	19981202	JP 1997-143424	
					199705
					16

PRAI JP 1997-143424 19970516

The title inks comprise an oil phase and water phase, with addn. of a UV-curable compd. in the oil and/or water phase, and oily thinner with no photochem. reactivity. An ink comprised phthalocyanine blue 6, Ionet S85 8, Plenact A1-M dispersant 0.4, spindle oil 3.6, Ecoracoat 200DA-FA UV-curable resin 60, Darocur 265 2.4, BHT 0.1, water 102, Me p-hydroxybenzoate 0.1, polyacrylic acid 0.67, triethanolamine 0.67, ethylene glycol 16.67 parts.

IT 189146-15-4, Darocur 4265 189750-87-6, CGI 1700 (UV-curable emulsion inks with excellent storability and in-machine stability, and stencil printing and multicolor stencil printing app. using the same, giving soiling- and ghost-free sharp images)

RN 189146-15-4 HCA

CN 1-Propanone, 2-hydroxy-2-methyl-1-phenyl-, mixt. with (diphenylphosphinyl)(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)methanone (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 75980-60-8 CMF C22 H21 O2 P

CM 2

CRN 7473-98-5 CMF C10 H12 O2

RN 189750-87-6 HCA

CN 1-Propanone, 2-hydroxy-2-methyl-1-phenyl-, mixt. with bis(2,6-dimethylbenzoyl)(2,4,4-trimethylpentyl)phosphine oxide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 151250-02-1 CMF C26 H35 O3 P

CRN 7473-98-5 CMF C10 H12 O2

IC ICM C09D011-02

ICS B41C001-14; B41L013-04

- CC 42-12 (Coatings, Inks, and Related Products)
- ST photocurable stencil emulsion ink; app stencil printing
- IT Crosslinking catalysts

(photochem.; UV-curable emulsion inks with excellent storability and in-machine stability, and stencil printing and multicolor stencil printing app. using the same, giving soiling-and ghost-free sharp images)

IT Inks

Printing apparatus

(stencil; UV-curable emulsion inks with excellent storability and in-machine stability, and stencil printing and multicolor stencil printing app. using the same, giving soiling-and ghost-free sharp images)

IT 947-19-3, Irgacure 184 7473-98-5, Darocur 1173 24650-42-8, Irgacure 651 71868-10-5, Irgacure 907 118690-08-7, Irgacure 500 119313-12-1, Irgacure 369 189146-15-4, Darocur 4265 189750-87-6, CGI 1700

(UV-curable emulsion inks with excellent storability and in-machine stability, and stencil printing and multicolor stencil printing app. using the same, giving soiling- and ghost-free sharp images)

IT 159813-92-0, Beam Set AQ 7 218272-62-9, Beam Set AQ 9 218272-65-2, Ecoracoat 200DA-FA

(UV-curable emulsion inks with excellent storability and in-machine stability, and stencil printing and multicolor stencil printing app. using the same, giving soiling- and ghost-free sharp images)

- L55 ANSWER 14 OF 14 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- AN 128:192780 HCA Full-text
- TI Molecular complexes as photoinitiators
- PA Ciba Specialty Chemicals Holding Inc., Switz.

SO Eur. Pat. Appl., 25 pp.

CODEN: EPXXDW

DT Patent LA German

FAN.	CNT	1											
	PA:	TENT NO.			KINI		DATE		APF	PLICAT	ION NO.		DATE
PI	EP	826692			A2		19980304		EP	1997-	810582		199708
	EP	826692 826692			В1		19990303 20030305						19
		•	IE,	SI,	LT,	LV	, FI, RO	·			, ,	NL,	SE, MC,
	AT	233777			T		20030315		AT	1997-	810582		199708 19
	US	5942290			A		19990824		US	1997-	915776		199708 21
	AU	9735226			A		19980305		AU	1997-	35226		199708 22
		720186 2181726			B2 C2		20000525 20020427		RU	1997-	114452		199708
	CA	2213886			A1		19980228		CA	1997-	2213886		25 199708 26
		2213886 10095788					20051206 19980414		JP	1997-	244674		199708
	ΤW	401439			В		20000811		ΤW	1997-	86112227		26 199708
	NO	9703945			A		19980302		NO	1997-	3945		26 199708
		309145 9707692			B1 A		20001218		FZ 7\	1007	7600		27
	ΔА	9101032			А		19980302		ZА	1997-	1092		199708 27
	CN	1175583			А		19980311		CN	1997-	117698		199708

27

CN 1101822 B 20030219

BR 9704552 A 19980901 BR 1997-4552

199708 28

PRAI CH 1996-2115 A 19960828

Mol. complexes formed from addn. of mono-, bis- or trisacylphosphine oxides of formula R1R2P(0)C(0)R3 to  $\alpha$ -hydroxyketone of formula 4-R4C6H4C(0)CR5R6R7 wherein R1 and R2 are independent of one another and can represent C1-C12 alkyl, benzyl, C1-C8 alkoxy-substituted Ph and R3 can represent C1-C8 alkyl, alkoxy, alkylthio or halogen-substituted Ph group and R4 can be H, alkyl, alkoxy or unsatd. alkyl group, R5 and R6 can be independently H, alkyl or Ph and R7 can be OH group. E.g., bis(2,6-dimethoxybenzoyl)-2,4,4-

trimethylpentylphosphine oxide was added to  $\alpha$ - hydroxycyclohexyl Ph ketone in 1:1 mol ratio in isooctane/ethyl acetate solvent at 80° to give cryst. complex having mol. formula C26H35O7P·C13H16O2. Application of above complexes are in photopolymn. or as

photoinitiator of ethylenic type compds. as well as application in prodn. of lacquers, mimeograph ink, printing plates, dental compd., etc. (one application example of the mol. complex as a component of photo-hardening white lacquer is provided).

IT 174285-64-4P

(prepn. and activity as photoinitiators)

RN 174285-64-4 HCA

CN 1-Propanone, 2-hydroxy-2-methyl-1-phenyl-, mixt. with bis(2,6-dimethoxybenzoyl)(2,4,4-trimethylpentyl)phosphine oxide (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 145052-34-2 CMF C26 H35 O7 P

2

CRN 7473-98-5 CMF C10 H12 O2

IT 203458-82-6P

(prepn. as photoinitiators)

RN 203458-82-6 HCA

CN Methanone, (1-hydroxycyclohexyl)phenyl-, compd. with diphenyl(2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyl)phosphine oxide (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 75980-60-8 CMF C22 H21 O2 P

CM 2

CRN 947-19-3 CMF C13 H16 O2

ICS C07C049-82; C07C049-83; G03F007-031 29-7 (Organometallic and Organometalloidal Compounds)

Section cross-reference(s): 42

IT 174285-64-4P

CC

(prepn. and activity as photoinitiators)

IT 184649-96-5P 203458-81-5P 203458-82-6P

(prepn. as photoinitiators)

## => D L56 1-35 BIB ABS HITSTR HITIND

L56 ANSWER 1 OF 35 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 148:357335 HCA Full-text

TI Photocurable ink composition for making planographic printing plates

IN Nakamura, Ippei; Hayata, Yuuichi

PA Fujifilm Corporation, Japan

SO Eur. Pat. Appl., 35pp. CODEN: EPXXDW

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 1

r AIV•		ENT :	NO.			KINI	) -	DATE			APPL	ICAT	ION :	NO.		D	ATE
PI	EP	1900	- 784			A1		2008	0319		EP 2	007-	1810	4		2	00709 4
		R:	IE,	IS,	IT,	LI,	LT,	CZ, LU, MK,	LV,	-	-	•	-	•	•	GR,	HU,
	JP	2008	09508	86		A		2008	0424	•	JP 2	007-	2353	32		2	00709
	US	2008	0108	747		A1		2008	0508		US 2	007-	8985	56		2:	00709
PRAI GI		2006 2007				A A		2006 2007								Δ.	~

Ι

AB A photocurable ink compn. for making planog. printing plates comprises photopolymn. initiators, (meth)acrylate monomers having a double bond with a carbon atom having an sp3 hybrid orbital at  $\alpha$ -position such as I, other polymerizable compds. and colorants such as dyes or pigments. Thus, a cyan ink compn. is prepd. by mixing 25.0 parts I, 11.0 parts tridecyl acrylates (SR 498E), 23.4 parts 2-phenoxyethyl acrylate (SR 339), 8.0 parts trimethylolpropane acrylate (SR 351), 0.4 part a dispersing agent, 3.6 parts a pigment (Irgalite Blue GLVO), 0.05 part a polymn. inhibitor (Genorad 16), 4.0 parts vinyl ether monomer (Rapi-Cure DVE-3), 8.5 parts a photopolymn. initiator (Lucirin TPO), 4.0 parts benzophenone, 4.0 parts a photopolymn. initiator (Irgacure 184) and 0.05 part a defoamer (BYK 307) and used for printing on PVC sheet at 45° followed by curing with iron-doped UV lamp having power 120 W/cm2.

IT 75980-60-8, Lucirin TPO

(photocurable ink compn. for making planog. printing plates)

RN 75980-60-8 HCA

CN Methanone, (diphenylphosphinyl)(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

CC 41-4 (Dyes, Organic Pigments, Fluorescent Brighteners, and Photographic Sensitizers)

Section cross-reference(s): 74

ST photocurable ink planog printing plate methacrylate monomer

IT Monomers

((meth)acrylate; photocurable ink compn. for making planog. printing plates)

IT Polyethers, uses

(di-Me siloxane-, defoamer; photocurable ink compn. for making planog. printing plates)

IT Polysiloxanes, uses

(di-Me, polyether-, defoamer; photocurable ink compn. for making planog. printing plates)

Etching ΙT (in manuf. planog. printing plates; photocurable ink compn. for making planog. printing plates) ΙT (jet-printing, photocurable; photocurable ink compn. for making planog. printing plates) Polymerization catalysts ΙT (photochem., radical; photocurable ink compn. for making planog. printing plates) Ink-jet printing ΙT Pigments, nonbiological (photocurable ink compn. for making planog. printing plates) ΙT Inks (photocurable, jet-printing; photocurable ink compn. for making planog. printing plates) ΙT Carbon black, uses (pigment; photocurable ink compn. for making planog. printing plates) Printing plates ΙT (planog., manuf. of; photocurable ink compn. for making planog. printing plates) ΙT aluminum alloy, base (support; photocurable ink compn. for making planog. printing plates) 1012339-17-1P 1012339-19-3P 1012339-15-9P 1012339-21-7P ΙT 1012339-24-0P (crosslinked binder; photocurable ink compn. for making planog. printing plates) ΙT 375798-26-8, Solsperse 32000 (dispersing agent; photocurable ink compn. for making planog. printing plates) 119-61-9, Benzophenone, uses 947-19-3, Irgacure 184 75081-21-9, ΙT Isopropylthioxanthone 75980-60-8, Lucirin TPO (photocurable ink compn. for making planog. printing plates) 147-14-8, Irgalite Blue GLVO) 872613-79-1, Cromophtal ΙT 1047-16-1 Yellow LA (photocurable ink compn. for making planog. printing plates)

RE.CNT 10 THERE ARE 10 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L56 ANSWER 2 OF 35 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

```
148:339085 HCA Full-text
AN
ΤI
     Tinted polymeric lenses and methods of manufacture
     Doshi, Praful; Kulkarni, Chidambar L.; Halbe, Stephen D.
ΙN
PA
SO
     U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 50pp.
     CODEN: USXXCO
DT
     Patent
     English
LA
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                        KIND
                              DATE
                                          APPLICATION NO.
                                                                   DATE
PΙ
     US 20080062381
                                20080313
                                           US 2007-900735
                         A1
                                                                   200709
                                                                   12
     WO 2008033481
                         Α2
                                20080320
                                           WO 2007-US19965
                                                                   200709
                                                                   12
             AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BR, BW, BY, BZ,
             CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DO, DZ, EC, EE, EG,
             ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS,
             JP, KE, KG, KM, KN, KP, KR, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU,
             LY, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO,
             NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RS, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL,
             SM, SV, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN,
             ZA, ZM, ZW
         RW: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU,
             IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK,
             TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN,
             TD, TG, BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG,
             ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
                                20060913
PRAI US 2006-844174P
                         P
AB
     The present invention recognizes that lenses, such as contact lenses,
     can be modified and pigmented using an ink that includes oligomers,
     polymers or polymerizable monomers. The ink can be used to make
     images on or within the lens, or the ink may be similar to the
     material of the lens and be precisely deposited on the lens surface
     to create corrective radius at the exact location on the lens
     surface. The lens material may also be deposited by an ink-jet
     printer to create a hybrid lens. Deposition of ink or other material
     may be digital or analog signal and can be used in a variety of
     printing methods, including ink-jet printing. Thus, a base ink
```

formulation comprised hydroxyethyl methacrylate (HEMA, monomer), benzoin Me ether (BME, initiator), ethylene glycol dimethacrylate (EGDMA, crosslinker), pigment (any ink or combination of inks to provide a desired color), glycerin (diluent), isopropanol (solvent),

titanium oxide (optional second pigment), polyvinyl alc.

(dispersant), ethylene glycol (humectant), methacrylic acid (comonomer), hydroquinone Me ether (MEHQ, inhibitor), Me propanediol (antikogating agent), and alkylated hydroquinone (antioxidant). The concns. of these constituents were as appropriate for making a lens of desired characteristics and phys. properties.

IT 162881-26-7, Irgacure 819 184649-96-5, Irgacure 1800

(inks comprising oligomers, polymers or polymerizable monomers for jet printing in manufg. of tinted lenses)

RN 162881-26-7 HCA

CN Methanone, 1,1'-(phenylphosphinylidene)bis[1-(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 184649-96-5 HCA

CN Methanone, (1-hydroxycyclohexyl)phenyl-, mixt. with bis(2,6-dimethoxybenzoyl)(2,4,4-trimethylpentyl)phosphine oxide (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 145052-34-2 CMF C26 H35 O7 P

CM 2

CRN 947-19-3 CMF C13 H16 O2

```
C-Ph
```

```
INCL 351161000; 347102000; 351160000H; 351162000; 351177000
CC
     63-7 (Pharmaceuticals)
     Section cross-reference(s): 42
ST
     monomer oligomer polymer ink jet printing tinted contact
ΙT
     Aromatic hydrocarbons, biological studies
        (C9-11, Sures-Sol 150ND; inks comprising oligomers,
        polymers or polymerizable monomers for jet printing in manufg. of
        tinted lenses)
ΙT
     Polysiloxanes, biological studies
        (acrylic-polyether-, BYK UV 3500; inks
        comprising oligomers, polymers or polymerizable monomers for jet
        printing in manufg. of tinted lenses)
     Polyethers, biological studies
ΙT
        (acrylic-polysiloxane-, BYK UV 3500; inks
        comprising oligomers, polymers or polymerizable monomers for jet
        printing in manufg. of tinted lenses)
     Contact lenses
ΙT
        (hard; inks comprising oligomers, polymers or
        polymerizable monomers for jet printing in manufg. of tinted
        lenses)
     Antifriction materials
ΙT
     Antioxidants
     Biosensors
     Coating materials
     Contact lenses
     Drugs
     Hydrogels
       Ink-jet printing
     Lenses
     Reactive dyes
     Thermal printing
        (inks comprising oligomers, polymers or polymerizable
        monomers for jet printing in manufg. of tinted lenses)
ΙT
     Polyoxyalkylenes, biological studies
        (inks comprising oligomers, polymers or polymerizable
        monomers for jet printing in manufg. of tinted lenses)
     Oligomers
ΙT
```

(inks comprising oligomers, polymers or polymerizable monomers for jet printing in manufg. of tinted lenses) ΙT Monomers (inks comprising oligomers, polymers or polymerizable monomers for jet printing in manufq. of tinted lenses) ΙT Inks (jet-printing, TD 103A, TD 103, TD 46, TD 47, TD 92, TD 106; inks comprising oligomers, polymers or polymerizable monomers for jet printing in manufg. of tinted lenses) ΙT Crosslinking (photochem.; inks comprising oligomers, polymers or polymerizable monomers for jet printing in manufg. of tinted lenses) Polymerization ΙT (radical; inks comprising oligomers, polymers or polymerizable monomers for jet printing in manufg. of tinted lenses) Contact lenses ΙT (soft; inks comprising oligomers, polymers or polymerizable monomers for jet printing in manufg. of tinted lenses) Crosslinking ΙT (thermal; inks comprising oligomers, polymers or polymerizable monomers for jet printing in manufg. of tinted lenses) 868-77-9 ΙT (BX-HEMA LL T; inks comprising oligomers, polymers or polymerizable monomers for jet printing in manufg. of tinted lenses) ΙT 2163-42-0 (Methylpropanediol; inks comprising oligomers, polymers or polymerizable monomers for jet printing in manufg. of tinted lenses) 78-67-1, Vazo-64 123-31-9D, Hydroquinone, alkylated ΙT Hydroquinone methyl ether 3524-62-7, Benzoin methyl ether 162881-26-7, Irgacure 819 184649-96-5, Irgacure 1800 (inks comprising oligomers, polymers or polymerizable monomers for jet printing in manufg. of tinted lenses) 9002-89-5, Polyvinyl alcohol 9014-85-1, Surfynol 465 ΙT 25068-38-6, 25322-68-3, Polyethylene glycol 26570-48-9, Epon 2004 Polyethylene glycol diacrylate 169117-72-0, Dynol 604 175801-05-5, Surfynol 504 (inks comprising oligomers, polymers or polymerizable monomers for jet printing in manufg. of tinted lenses) 79-41-4, Methacrylic acid, biological studies 97-90-5, Ethylene ΙT glycol dimethacrylate 2370-63-0, Ethoxyethyl methacrylate

```
54174-14-0, Glycerol methacrylate
        (inks comprising oligomers, polymers or polymerizable
        monomers for jet printing in manufg. of tinted lenses)
     56-81-5, Glycerine, biological studies 67-63-0, Isopropanol,
ΙT
     biological studies 94-36-0, Benzoyl peroxide, biological studies
     107-21-1, Ethylene glycol, biological studies 112-07-2, EB Acetate
     121-44-8, Triethylamine, biological studies 504-63-2,
     1,3-Propanediol 616-45-5, 2-Pyrrolidone 828-00-2, Giv-Gard DXN
     2634-33-5, Proxel GXL 7529-22-8, 4-Methylmorpholine N-oxide
     9003-39-8, Polyvinylpyrrolidone 12226-47-0, Reactive Yellow 15
     12236-86-1, Reactive Blue 21 13463-67-7, Titanium oxide,
     biological studies 17095-24-8, Reactive Black 5 64265-57-2,
     Ionac PFAZ 322
                    84540-57-8, PM acetate 98114-32-0, Reactive Red
          175893-71-7, ViviPrint 121 206367-02-4, Surfynol CT 121
     216098-99-6, Versene 100XL
                                 1011528-53-2, X 6985-185
     1011529-56-8, Papicel Blue IJ-PG
        (inks comprising oligomers, polymers or polymerizable
        monomers for jet printing in manufg. of tinted lenses)
ΙΤ
    1011270-16-8P
        (prepolymer; inks comprising oligomers, polymers or
        polymerizable monomers for jet printing in manufg. of tinted
        lenses)
    ANSWER 3 OF 35 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
L56
AN
     148:145568 HCA Full-text
    Water-based concentrated product forms of photoinitiators made by a
ΤI
     heterophase polymerization technique
     Schellenberg, Carsten; Auschra, Clemens; Peter, Wolfgang; Pirrung,
IN
    Frank Oliver Heinrich; Tanabe, Junichi
PA
    Ciba Specialty Chemicals Holding Inc., Switz.
    PCT Int. Appl., 51pp.
SO
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
    Patent
LA
    English
FAN.CNT 1
    PATENT NO.
                 KIND DATE APPLICATION NO.
                                                                 DATE
PΙ
    WO 2008003601 A1 20080110 WO 2007-EP56290
                                                                  200706
            AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BR, BW, BY, BZ,
            CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DO, DZ, EC, EE, EG,
            ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS,
            JP, KE, KG, KM, KN, KP, KR, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU,
```

LY, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RS, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL,

SM, SV, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN,

ZA, ZM, ZW

RW: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK,

TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GO, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN,

TD, TG, BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG,

ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM

PRAI EP 2006-116586 20060704 Α

AB The invention relates to a concd. aq. polymer dispersion with an av. particle size of less than 1000 nm comprising (a) a polymer carrier prepd. by heterophase radical polymn. of at least one ethylenically unsatd. monomer in the presence of (b) a photoinitiator and / or photolatent catalyst and (c) optionally a non-ionic, cationic or anionic surfactant, wherein the wt. ratio of the photoinitiator and / or photolatent catalyst to the polymer carrier is greater than 20 parts of photoinitiator and / or photolatent catalyst per 100 parts of polymer carrier, preferably equal or greater than 35 parts of photoinitiator and / or photolatent catalyst per 100 parts of polymer carrier.

1001396-32-2, Irgacure 2100 ΙT

> (Irgacure 2100; water-based concd. product forms of photoinitiators made by a heterophase polymn. technique)

RN 1001396-32-2 HCA

Phosphinic acid, P-phenyl-P-(2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyl)-, ethyl ester, CN mixt. with 1,1'-(phenylphosphinylidene)bis[1-(2,4,6trimethylphenyl)methanonel (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 162881-26-7 CMF C26 H27 O3 P

CM 2

CRN 84434-11-7 CMF C18 H21 O3 P

IT 162881-26-7, Irgacure 819

(water-based concd. product forms of photoinitiators made by a heterophase polymn. technique)

RN 162881-26-7 HCA

CN Methanone, 1,1'-(phenylphosphinylidene)bis[1-(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)-(CA INDEX NAME)

CC 37-3 (Plastics Manufacture and Processing)

Section cross-reference(s): 42

IT Polymerization

(radical, heterophase; water-based concd. product forms of photoinitiators made by a heterophase polymn. technique)

IT Adhesives

Coating materials

Electrical materials

Inks

(water-based concd. product forms of photoinitiators made by a heterophase polymn. technique)

IT Coating materials

(water-thinned, clear UV curable; water-based concd. product forms of photoinitiators made by a heterophase polymn. technique)

IT 1001396-32-2, Irgacure 2100

(Irgacure 2100; water-based concd. product forms of photoinitiators made by a heterophase polymn. technique)

IT 947-19-3, Irgacure 184 7473-98-5 15206-55-0, Darocur MBF

118690-08-7, Irgacure 500 162881-26-7, Irgacure 819

170738-46-2 894419-22-8, Irgacure 754

(water-based concd. product forms of photoinitiators made by a heterophase polymn. technique)

L56 ANSWER 4 OF 35 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 148:80771 HCA Full-text

TI Ink-jet ink composition

IN Nakamura, Ippei

PA Fujifilm Corporation, Japan

SO U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 20pp.

CODEN: USXXCO

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 1

1111	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
ΡΙ	 US 20070291080	A1	20071220	US 2007-808653	200706
	JP 2007332300	А	20071227	JP 2006-167159	12 200606 16

PRAI JP 2006-167159 A 20060616

The present invention relates to an ink-jet ink compn., comprising (A) a polybutadiene; (B) a radical polymerizable compd. having a (meth)acryloyl group; (C) a radical polymn. initiator; and (D) a colorant. The ink compn. is highly sensitive to activated radiant rays and can accordingly be cured in a high sensitivity when irradiated with the same, can maintain its flexibility even after the cure thereof and can accordingly be used suitably in the ink-jet recording method and a method for the prepn. of a lithog. printing plate, to thus form printed matters and a lithog. printing plate having high printing durability.

IT 75980-60-8, Lucirin TPO

(UV curable ink-jet ink compn. used in ink-jet recording method and method for prepn. of lithog. printing plate)

RN 75980-60-8 HCA

CN Methanone, (diphenylphosphinyl)(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

```
INCL 347052000; 522149000
     42-12 (Coatings, Inks, and Related Products)
CC
     Section cross-reference(s): 37, 74
    UV curable inkjet polybutadiene acrylic polymer
ST
     ink lithog plate
ΙT
     Carbon black, uses
        (Microlith Black C-K; UV curable ink-jet
        ink compn. used in ink-jet recording method and
        method for prepn. of lithog. printing plate)
    Lithographic plates
ΙT
     Pigments, nonbiological
        (UV curable ink-jet ink compn. used
        in ink-jet recording method and method for prepn. of
        lithog. printing plate)
    Alloys, uses
ΙT
        (aluminum; UV curable ink-jet ink
        compn. used in ink-jet recording method and method for
        prepn. of lithog. printing plate)
ΙT
     Inks
        (jet-printing; UV curable ink-jet ink
        compn. used in ink-jet recording method and method for
        prepn. of lithog. printing plate)
ΙT
     Butadiene rubber, uses
        (of 1,2-configuration, NISSO-PB B 1000; UV curable
        ink-jet ink compn. used in ink-jet
        recording method and method for prepn. of lithog. printing plate)
    Polymerization catalysts
ΙT
        (radical; UV curable ink-jet
        ink compn. used in ink-jet recording method and
        method for prepn. of lithog. printing plate)
     119-61-9, Benzophenone, uses 947-19-3, Irgacure 184
ΙΤ
     75980-60-8, Lucirin TPO
        (UV curable ink-jet ink compn. used
        in ink-jet recording method and method for prepn. of
        lithog. printing plate)
     960293-78-1P, Actilane 421-2-Phenoxyethyl acrylate-Rapi-Cure
ΙT
     DVE-3-SR 498D copolymer
        (UV curable ink-jet ink compn. used
        in ink-jet recording method and method for prepn. of
        lithog. printing plate)
     9002-86-2, Polyvinyl chloride
ΙT
        (UV curable ink-jet ink compn. used
        in ink-jet recording method and method for prepn. of
        lithog. printing plate)
     147-14-8, Irgalite Blue GLVO 1047-16-1 872613-79-1, Cromophtal
ΙT
     Yellow LA
```

(UV curable ink-jet ink compn. used in ink-jet recording method and method for prepn. of lithog. printing plate)

IT 9003-17-2D, of 1,2-configuration

(butadiene rubber, NISSO-PB B 1000; UV curable

ink-jet ink compn. used in ink-jet

recording method and method for prepn. of lithog. printing plate)

IT 375798-26-8, Solsperse 32000

(dispersant; UV curable ink-jet ink

compn. used in ink-jet recording method and method for

prepn. of lithog. printing plate)

IT 909302-91-6, Genorad 16

(polymn.-inhibiting agent; UV curable ink-jet ink compn. used in ink-jet recording method and method for prepn. of lithog. printing plate)

L56 ANSWER 5 OF 35 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 148:42580 HCA Full-text

TI Method and photosensitive material for manufacturing black-matrix retaining wall for color filters

IN Chen, Wei Yuen

PA Xiamen Hometron Technology Co., Ltd., Taiwan

SO Faming Zhuanli Shenqing Gongkai Shuomingshu, 10pp.

CODEN: CNXXEV

DT Patent

LA Chinese

FAN.CNT 1

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	CN 101071269	A	20071114	CN 2006-10075800	200605

PRAI CN 2006-10075800

20060509

AB The title photosensitive material comprises (by wt.%): pigment 0.1-40, solvent 1-95, initiator 0.01-15, high-mol.-wt. oligomer or modified substance 0.1-30, high-mol.-wt. polymer ≤ 30, and additive ≤ 10. The contact angle between the obtained black-matrix retaining wall and color ink is increased. The photosensitive material can prevent color inks from adsorbing, moistening or mixing on the black-matrix retaining wall.

IT 174285-64-4, Irgacure 1700

(manuf. of black-matrix retaining wall for color filters)

RN 174285-64-4 HCA

CN 1-Propanone, 2-hydroxy-2-methyl-1-phenyl-, mixt. with bis(2,6-dimethoxybenzoyl)(2,4,4-trimethylpentyl)phosphine oxide (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 145052-34-2 CMF C26 H35 O7 P

CM 2

CRN 7473-98-5 CMF C10 H12 O2

Chivacure 200

CC

Other Reprographic Processes) 86-39-5, Kayacure CTX 90-93-7, 4,4'-Bis(diethylamino)benzophenone ΙT 90-94-8, 4,4'-Bis(dimethylamino)benzophenone 119-61-9, Darocur BP, uses 947-19-3, Irgacure 184 6542-67-2, Tris(trichloromethyl)-striazine 7473-98-5, Darocur 1173 24650-42-8, Irgacure 651 71868-10-5, Irgacure 907 75980-60-8, Chivacure TPO 82799-44-8, Kayacure DETX-S 83846-85-9, Kayacure BMS 106797-53-9, Irgacure 118690-08-7, Irgacure 500 119313-12-1, Irgacure 369 119344-86-4, Irgacure 379 125051-32-3, Irgacure 784 130285-49-3 162881-26-7, Irgacure 819 174285-64-4, Irgacure 1700 184649-96-5, Irgacure 1800 253585-83-0, Irgacure OXE 01 344562-80-7, Irgacure 250 445491-59-8, Irgacure 1000 478556-66-0, CGI 242 847557-39-5, Irgacure OXE 02 958244-68-3, Chivacure 284 959609-17-7, Chivacure TPO-L 959609-26-8,

959609-27-9, Chivacure 107

(manuf. of black-matrix retaining wall for color filters)

74-13 (Radiation Chemistry, Photochemistry, and Photographic and

L56 ANSWER 6 OF 35 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 147:429003 HCA Full-text

TI Ink compositions, ink-jet recording methods and process for producing lithographic printing plates

IN Hayata, Yuuichi

PA Fujifilm Corporation, Japan

SO Eur. Pat. Appl., 60pp.

CODEN: EPXXDW

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 1

T 1111	PA:	ENT	NO.			KINI	D -	DATE		APPL	ICAT	ION I	NO.	 D <i>I</i>	ATE	
PI	EP	1840	- 176			A1		2007	1003	EP 2	007-	6248			00703	
		R:	IE,	IS,	ΙΤ,	LI,	LT,	, CZ, , LU,	LV,	•	•		•		HU,	
	JP	2007	•			-	-	2007		JP 2	006-	8711	6	2( 28	00603	
	US	2007	0232	722		A1		2007	1004	US 2	007-	7275:	24		00703	

PRAI JP 2006-87116 A 20060328

An ink compn. comprises an N-vinyllactam, a (meth)acrylic acid ester AB and/or amide having at least 3 alkylene oxide groups per mol., and a polymn. initiator, the content of the N-vinyllactam being at least 10% of the ink total wt. An ink -jet recording method comprises a step of discharging the ink compn. onto a recording medium, and a step of curing the ink compn. by irradiating the discharged ink compn. with actinic radiation. A process for producing a lithog. printing plate comprises a step of discharging the ink compn. onto a hydrophilic support, and a step of curing the ink compn. by irradiating the discharged ink compn. with actinic radiation so as to form a hydrophobic image on the hydrophilic support by curing the ink compn. Thus, a cyan base was prepd. by mixing Irgalite Blue GLVO pigment (300), propoxylated neopentyl glycol diacrylate Actilane 421 (500), and Solsperse 32000 dispersant (200 parts). An ink compn. having a viscosity of 22 mPa.s and excellent UV curability was obtained by mixing the cyan base (6.0), N-vinyl- $\varepsilon$ - caprolactam (25), methoxytriethylene glycol acrylate NK ester AM 30G (21.9), Actilane 421 (15), triethylene glycol divinyl ether Rapi-Cure DVE 3 (9.5), acrylate-modified polyester Ebecryl 657 (657), (2,4,6trimethylbenzoyl)diphenylphosphine oxide Lucirin TPO (8.5), benzophenone (3.0), 1-hydroxycyclohexyl Ph ketone Irgacure 184 (2.0), surfactant BYK 307 (0.05), and polymn. inhibitor Firstcure ST 1 (0.05 parts).

IT 75980-60-8, Lucirin TPO

(ink compns., ink-jet recording methods and process for producing lithog. printing plates)

RN 75980-60-8 HCA

CN Methanone, (diphenylphosphinyl)(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

CC 42-12 (Coatings, Inks, and Related Products)

ST vinyllactam polyoxyalkylene acrylate ink compn inkjet printing lithog plate

IT Carbon black, uses

(Special Black 250; ink compns., ink-jet recording methods and process for producing lithog. printing plates)

IT Polyoxyalkylenes, uses

(acrylic-polyester-polyether-; ink compns., ink
-jet recording methods and process for producing lithog. printing
plates)

IT Polyethers, uses

(acrylic-polyester-polyoxyalkylene-; ink compns.,
ink-jet recording methods and process for producing
lithog. printing plates)

IT Polyesters, uses

(acrylic-polyether-polyoxyalkylene-; ink compns., ink-jet recording methods and process for producing lithog. printing plates)

IT Lithographic plates

(ink compns., ink-jet recording methods and process for prodn. of)

IT Ink-jet printing

(ink compns., ink-jet recording methods and process for producing lithog. printing plates)

IT Polyesters, miscellaneous

(ink compns., ink-jet recording methods and

```
process for producing lithog. printing plates)
ΙT
    Inks
        (jet-printing; ink compns., ink-jet recording
        methods and process for producing lithog. printing plates)
     Polymerization catalysts
ΙT
        (photochem., radical; ink compns.,
        ink-jet recording methods and process for producing
        lithog. printing plates)
ΙT
    Paper
        (printing, recording medium support; ink compns.,
        ink-jet recording methods and process for producing
        lithog. printing plates)
    Polyolefins
ΙΤ
        (recording medium support; ink compns., ink
        -jet recording methods and process for producing lithog. printing
        plates)
ΙT
     119-61-9, Benzophenone, uses 947-19-3, Irgacure 184
     75980-60-8, Lucirin TPO
        (ink compns., ink-jet recording methods and
        process for producing lithog. printing plates)
     951288-97-4P, Actilane 421-Ebecryl 657-NK ester AM
ΙT
     30G-N-vinyl-\varepsilon-caprolactam-Rapi-Cure DVE 3 copolymer
     951288-98-5P, Actilane 421-Ebecryl 657-NK ester AM
     90G-N-vinyl-\epsilon-caprolactam-Rapi-Cure DVE 3 copolymer
     951288-99-6P, Actilane 421-Ebecryl 657-N-vinyl-\varepsilon-caprolactam-
     polyethylene glycol monoacrylate-Rapi-Cure DVE 3 copolymer
                    951289-02-4P, Actilane 421-Ebecryl 657-NK ester A
     951289-01-3P
     400-N-vinyl-ε-caprolactam-Rapi-Cure DVE 3 copolymer
     951289-03-5P, Actilane 421-Ebecryl 657-NK ester A-BPE
     4-N-viny1-ε-caprolactam-Rapi-Cure DVE 3 copolymer
     951289-04-6P, Actilane 421-Ebecryl 657-N-vinyl-\varepsilon-caprolactam-
     PTMGA 250-Rapi-Cure DVE 3 copolymer 951289-05-7P, Actilane
     421-Ebecryl 657-NK ester A-TMPT 3EO-N-vinyl-ε-caprolactam-
                                951289-06-8P, Actilane 421-Ebecryl
     Rapi-Cure DVE 3 copolymer
     657-NK ester ATM 35E-N-vinyl-ε-caprolactam-Rapi-Cure DVE 3
     copolymer
                 951379-48-9P, Actilane 421-Ebecryl 657-NK Ester A-TMPT
     3PO-N-vinyl-ε-caprolactam-Rapi-Cure DVE 3 copolymer
        (ink compns., ink-jet recording methods and
        process for producing lithog. printing plates)
     147-14-8, Irgalite Blue GLVO
                                    29920-31-8, Novoperm Yellow H 2G
ΙT
     951389-53-0, Cinquasia Magenta RT 335D
        (ink compns., ink-jet recording methods and
        process for producing lithog. printing plates)
     25704-18-1, Poly(sodium p-styrenesulfonate)
ΙT
        (ink-receiving layer on lithog. plate; ink
        compns., ink-jet recording methods and process for
```

producing lithog. printing plates)

IT 25038-59-9, miscellaneous

(recording medium support; ink compns., ink

-jet recording methods and process for producing lithog. printing plates)

RE.CNT 7 THERE ARE 7 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L56 ANSWER 7 OF 35 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 147:32884 HCA <u>Full-text</u>

TI UV-curable phase change inks containing photoinitiator with phase change properties and gellant affinity

IN Odell, Peter G.; Toma, Eniko; Belelie, Jennifer L.

PA Xerox Corp., USA

SO U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 48pp.

CODEN: USXXCO

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 1

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
ΡΙ	US 20070120910	A1	20070531	US 2005-290202	200511
PRAI GI	US 2005-290202		20051130		50

Ι

AB The inks comprise a colorant, an initiator, and an ink vehicle which comprises (A) ≥1 radically curable monomer compd., and (B) a compd. of formula I, wherein R1 = alkylene, arylalkylene, or alkylarylene group; R2, R2' = alkylene, arylene, arylalkylene, or alkylarylene groups; R3 and R3' are either (a) photoinitiating groups, or (b) groups which are alkyl, aryl, arylalkyl, or alkylaryl groups,

provided that ≥1 of R3 and R3' is a photoinitiating group; and X and X' = O atom, or a group of the formula -NR4-, wherein R4 = H, an alkyl group, an aryl group, an arylalkyl group, or an alkylaryl group. Thus, Pripol 1009 (hydrogenated dimer fatty acid) 5.78, ethylene diamine 0.3, and Irgacure 2959 (2-hydroxy-1-[4-(2-hydroxyethoxy)phenyl]-2-methyl-1- propanone) 2.24 g were reacted to give 5.43 g amide gellant, 7.5 % of which was mixed with SR 9003, Irgacure 379 (2-dimethylamino-2-(4-methylbenzyl)-1-(4-morpholin-4-ylphenyl)-butanone) 3.0, Darocure ITX (isopropyl-9H-thioxanthen-9-one) 2.0, Irgacure 819 (bis(2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyl)-phenyl-phosphine oxide) 1.0, Irgacure 127 (2-hydroxy-1-(4-(4-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropionyl)-benzyl)-phenyl)- 2-methylpropan-1-one) 3.5, Irgastab UV10 0.2, and Sun Blue pigment 12.0% to give a title ink.

IT 162881-26-7, IRGACURE 819

(UV-curable phase change inks contg.

photoinitiator with phase change properties and gellant affinity)

RN 162881-26-7 HCA

CN Methanone, 1,1'-(phenylphosphinylidene)bis[1-(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)-(CA INDEX NAME)

INCL 347088000

CC 42-12 (Coatings, Inks, and Related Products)

Section cross-reference(s): 74

ST UV curable phase change ink photoinitiator gellant

IT Coloring materials

(Sun Yellow, Sun Black, Sun Blue, Sun Magenta; UV -curable phase change inks contg. photoinitiator with phase change properties and gellant affinity)

IT Inks

(hot-melt; UV-curable phase change inks contg. photoinitiator with phase change properties and gellant affinity)

IT Catalysts

(photochem.; UV-curable phase change inks contg. photoinitiator with phase change properties and gellant affinity)

IT Inks

(photocurable; UV-curable phase change inks contg. photoinitiator with phase change properties and gellant affinity)

ΙT 108-00-9DP, N,N-Dimethylethylenediamine, reaction product with ethylene diamine and hydrogenated dimer fatty acid 108-01-0DP, N, N-Dimethylethanolamine, reaction products with ethylene diamine and hydrogenated dimer fatty acid 111-77-3DP, Diethylene glycol monomethyl ether, reaction product with ethylene diamine, hydrogenated dimer fatty acid and photoinitiator Triethylene glycol monomethyl ether, reaction product with ethylene diamine, hydrogenated dimer fatty acid and photoinitiator 25498-49-1DP, Tripropylene glycol monomethyl ether, reaction product with ethylene diamine, hydrogenated dimer fatty acid and photoinitiator 34590-94-8DP, Dipropylene glycol monomethyl ether, reaction product with ethylene diamine, hydrogenated dimer fatty acid and photoinitiator

(UV-curable phase change inks contg.

photoinitiator with phase change properties and gellant affinity) 107-15-3D, Ethylene diamine, reaction product with hydrogenated dimer fatty acid and photoinitiator 75081-21-9, DAROCUR ITX 101484-78-0D, Tone M 100, reaction product with ethylene diamine, hydrogenated dimer fatty acid and photoinitiator 106797-53-9D, Irgacure 2959, reaction product with amines, alc. and hydrogenated dimer fatty acid 119344-86-4, IRGACURE 379 127290-22-6D, Pripol 1009, reaction product with amines, alcs. and photoinitiator 162881-26-7, IRGACURE 819 474510-57-1, IRGACURE 127 938156-35-5, Irgastab UV 10

(UV-curable phase change inks contg.

photoinitiator with phase change properties and gellant affinity) 31570-04-4, Irgafos 168

(UV-curable phase change inks contg.

photoinitiator with phase change properties and gellant affinity) 84170-74-1, SR9003

(UV-curable phase change inks contg.

photoinitiator with phase change properties and gellant affinity)

L56 ANSWER 8 OF 35 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 146:443570 HCA Full-text

TI UV- and heat-curable inh sets and image-recording method therewith

IN Koyanagi, Takashi; Nakano, Keitaro; Takemoto, Kiyohiko

PA Seiko Epson Corp., Japan

SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 17pp. CODEN: JKXXAF

DT Patent

LA Japanese

FAN.CNT 1

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	JP 2007100054	А	20070419	JP 2005-295739	200510 07

PRAI JP 2005-295739 20051007

AB A title set consists ≥1 photochem. radical polymn. initiator-contg. ink and ≥1 thermal radical polymn. initiator-contg. another ink. An ink contg. a pigment dispersion, allyl glycol (I), N-vinylformamide (II), SiO2-contg. Sila-Ace S 710 dispersion (A), Viscoat 360 (III), Irgacure 819, and Irgacure 127 was ink-jet-printed along with another ink contg. I, II, III, Aronix M 220, A, VF 70, and Kayacure DETX-S on a medium, then irradiated with 365-nm UV at 400 mJ/cm2, and post-cured at 50° for 12 h to form well-cured images.

IT 162881-26-7, Irgacure 819

(photochem. and thermal radical polymn. initiator-contg. 2-component-based UV- and heat-curable printing inks)

RN 162881-26-7 HCA

CN Methanone, 1,1'-(phenylphosphinylidene)bis[1-(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)-(CA INDEX NAME)

CC 42-12 (Coatings, Inks, and Related Products)

ST UV heat curability two component printing ink; photochem radical polymn initiator component UV heat curable ink; thermally radical polymn initiator component UV heat curable ink

IT Inks

(jet-printing; photochem. and thermal radical polymn. initiator-contg. 2-component-based UV- and heat-curable printing inks)

IT Polymerization catalysts

(photochem., radical; photochem. and thermal
radical polymn. initiator-contg. 2-component-based
UV- and heat-curable printing inks)

IT Polymerization catalysts (radical, thermal; photochem. and thermal

radical polymn. initiator-contg. 2-component-based UV- and heat-curable printing inks)
82799-44-8, Kayacure DETX-S 162881-26-7, Irgacure 819

474510-57-1, Irgacure 127 934538-17-7, VF 70 (photochem. and thermal radical polymn.

initiator-contg. 2-component-based UV- and heat-curable printing inks)  $\$ 

13162-05-5DP, N-Vinylformamide, polymers with silica sol-alkoxysilane condensates and allyl glycols and polyol polyacrylates 42978-66-5DP, Aronix M 220, polymers with silica sol-alkoxysilane condensates and allyl glycols and polyol polyacrylates and vinylformamide 75577-70-7DP, Viscoat 360, polymers with silica sol-alkoxysilane condensates and allyl glycols and polyol polyacrylates and vinylformamide 654051-88-4DP, polymers with allyl glycols and polyol polyacrylates and vinylformamide

(photochem. and thermal radical polymn. initiator-contg. 2-component-based UV- and heat-curable printing inks)

L56 ANSWER 9 OF 35 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 146:186147 HCA Full-text

TI Ink compositions with good colorant dispersibility, printing method using them, and their printed articles

IN Tsujibata, Shigetomo

PA Fujifilm Holdings Corp., Japan

SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 39pp.

CODEN: JKXXAF

DT Patent

LA Japanese

FAN.CNT 1

ΙT

T T TT	0111 1				
	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	JP 2007023073	A	20070201	JP 2005-203088	200507
	TD 2005 202000		20050712		

PRAI JP 2005-203088

20050712

OS MARPAT 146:186147

GΙ

The compns. contain colorants and I (R = alkyl, acyl, carbamoyl, alkoxycarbonyl, aryl, sulfonyl, sulfamoyl; X = direct bonding, alkylene, O, S, NR1, CO; R1 = H, alkyl; at least one of A and B is an arom. ring). Thus, a compn. comprising quinacridone pigment (PR 122) 5.0, heterocyclic compd. prepd. by reacting 9(10H)-acridone with tetraethylene glycol Bu glycidyl ether 1.5, hexanediol diacrylate 60.0, caprolactone-modified dipentaerythritol hexaacrylate (DPCA 60) 27.5, and acylphosphine oxide (Lucirin TPO-L) 5.0 parts showed vol.-av. particle diam. (D50) <100 nm, good curability in irradn. of UV at 100 mJ/cm2, and no ppt. nor viscosity increase after storing at 25° or 70° for 1 mo.

IT 84434-11-7, Lucirin TPO-L

(polymn. initiator; heterocyclic dispersant-contg. jet-printing ink compns. with good colorant dispersibility)

RN 84434-11-7 HCA

CN Phosphinic acid, P-phenyl-P-(2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyl)-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

CC 42-12 (Coatings, Inks, and Related Products)

ST jet printing ink compn colorant dispersibility; acridone tetraethylene glycol butyl glycidyl ether dispersant; hexanediol caprolactone modification dipentaerythritol acrylate quinacridone ink

IT Dispersing agents

Ink-jet printing

(heterocyclic dispersant-contg. jet-printing ink compns. with good colorant dispersibility)

IT Epoxy resins, uses

(heterocyclic dispersant-contg. jet-printing ink

```
compns. with good colorant dispersibility)
ΙT
    Inks
        (jet-printing; heterocyclic dispersant-contg. jet-printing
        ink compns. with good colorant dispersibility)
    Polymerization catalysts
ΙΤ
        (radical photochem. or photoacid generators;
       heterocyclic dispersant-contg. jet-printing ink compns.
        with good colorant dispersibility)
    25610-58-6DP, Butyl glycidyl ether homopolymer, acridon-10-yl-
ΙT
                921435-58-7P 921435-59-8P
    terminated
        (dispersant; heterocyclic dispersant-contg. jet-printing
        ink compns. with good colorant dispersibility)
    980-26-7, PR 122
ΙT
        (for dispersants or pigment; heterocyclic dispersant-contg.
        jet-printing ink compns. with good colorant
       dispersibility)
ΙT
    578-95-0, 9(10H)-Acridone 2426-08-6, Butyl glycidyl ether
    126021-43-0
        (heterocyclic dispersant-contg. jet-printing ink
        compns. with good colorant dispersibility)
     473925-57-4, Celloxide 3000-OXT 221 copolymer 786655-03-6
ΙT
        (heterocyclic dispersant-contg. jet-printing ink
        compns. with good colorant dispersibility)
    18393-55-0D, Triphenylsulfonium, salts 84434-11-7, Lucirin
ΙT
    TPO-L 273400-00-3, Cyracure UVI 6992
        (polymn. initiator; heterocyclic dispersant-contq. jet-printing
        ink compns. with good colorant dispersibility)
    ANSWER 10 OF 35 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
L56
ΑN
    146:164783 HCA Full-text
    Photocurable ink compositions with good curability and
TΙ
    dryability for ink-jet printing
ΙN
    Ueno, Shinya; Mori, Shiro; Ueda, Tsutomu
PΑ
    Fuji Pigment Co., Ltd., Japan
    Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 11pp.
SO
    CODEN: JKXXAF
    Patent
DT
LA
    Japanese
FAN.CNT 1
    PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE
     _____
                       ____
    _____
PI JP 2007016180 A 20070125 JP 2005-201067
                                                                 200507
                                                                 11
PRAI JP 2005-201067
                               20050711
```

The compns. contain (a) air-curable unsatd. polyester resin compns., (b) ethylenically unsatd. monomers, (c) pigments, and (d) photoinitiators generating radicals by photoirradn. Ink-jet inks using the above compns., ink-jet printing method on various moldings by using the inks, and printed moldings formed by the printing method are also claimed. Thus, a compn. contg. Polylite CN 325 (air-curable unsatd. polyester), Polylite FG 208 (unsatd. polyester), styrene, and a catalyst was mixed with Irgacure 819 (bisacylphosphine oxide photoinitiator), Irgacure 651 (benzyldimethylketal photoinitiator), and a mill base contg. a blue pigment, a dispersant, styrene, and NK Ester A-SAL 9E (polyoxyethylene secondary alkyl ether acrylate) to give an ink compn., which was applied on a glass plate and UV-cured to show rapid drying.

IT 162881-26-7, Irgacure 819

(photoinitiator; photocurable ink compns. with good curability and dryability for ink-jet printing)

RN 162881-26-7 HCA

CN Methanone, 1,1'-(phenylphosphinylidene)bis[1-(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)-(CA INDEX NAME)

CC 42-12 (Coatings, Inks, and Related Products) Section cross-reference(s): 74

ST photocurable ink jet printing unsatd polyester styrene photoinitiator

IT Inks

(jet-printing; photocurable ink compns. with good curability and dryability for ink-jet printing)

IT Crosslinking catalysts

(photochem., ink compn. contg.; photocurable ink compns. with good curability and dryability for ink-jet printing)

IT Ink-jet printing

(photocurable ink compns. with good curability and dryability for ink-jet printing)

IT Polyesters, uses

(unsatd., styrene- and polyoxyalkylene acrylate-crosslinked; photocurable ink compns. with good curability and dryability for ink-jet printing)

IT 919837-04-0P

(cured ink; photocurable ink compns. with

good curability and dryability for ink-jet printing)

IT 7473-98-5, Darocur 1173 24650-42-8, Irgacure 651 162881-26-7, Irgacure 819

(photoinitiator; photocurable ink compns. with good curability and dryability for ink-jet printing)

L56 ANSWER 11 OF 35 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 145:147618 HCA Full-text

TI Radiation curable inks and jet printing images

IN Odell, Peter G.; Toma, Eniko

PA Xerox Corporation, USA

SO U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 10 pp.

CODEN: USXXCO

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 1

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	US 20060158492	A1	20060720	US 2005-34856	200501
	JP 2006193744	А	20060727	JP 2006-5419	14 200601 12

PRAI US 2005-34856 A 20050114

AB An ink that is used preferably in jet ink devices includes an ink vehicle, the ink vehicle being made up either (a) a first component curable by a first polymn. route and an assocd. photoinitiator, and a second component curable by a second polymn. route and as assocd. photoinitiator, where the second polymn. route is different from the first polymn. route, or (b) a component curable by a single polymn. route with a first and a second photoinitiator system in which the first system responds to longer wavelengths. An image may be formed by jetting onto a transfer member surface, curing the first component or partially curing the single component while upon the transfer member surface, transferring the ink to an image receiving surface, and completing curing. The first component is preferably curable via cationic polymn. and the second component is preferably curable via free radical polymn.

TT 75980-60-8, Diphenyl(2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyl)phosphine oxide 84434-11-7 162881-26-7, Phenylbis(2,4,6-

trimethylbenzoyl)phosphine oxide

(curable inks utilizing long and short wavelength UV cure catalysts)

RN 75980-60-8 HCA

CN Methanone, (diphenylphosphinyl)(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 84434-11-7 HCA

CN Phosphinic acid, P-phenyl-P-(2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyl)-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 162881-26-7 HCA

CN Methanone, 1,1'-(phenylphosphinylidene)bis[1-(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)-(CA INDEX NAME)

INCL 347096000; 522007000

CC 42-12 (Coatings, Inks, and Related Products)

ST jet printing ink radical cationic cure catalyst

IT Crosslinking catalysts

(cationic; curable inks utilizing long and short
wavelength UV cure catalysts)

IT Inks

(jet-printing; curable inks utilizing long and short wavelength UV cure catalysts)

```
ΙT
    Crosslinking catalysts
        (photochem.; curable inks utilizing long and short
       wavelength UV cure catalysts)
ΙT
        (radiation-curable; curable inks utilizing long and
       short wavelength UV cure catalysts)
    119-61-9, Benzophenone, uses 134-84-9, 4-Methylbenzophenone
ΙT
    947-19-3, Irgacure 184 954-16-5, 2,4,6-Trimethylbenzophenone
     7473-98-5, 2-Hydroxy-2-methyl-1-phenyl-1-propanone 24650-42-8
     71868-10-5 75081-21-9, Isopropylthioxanthone 75980-60-8,
    Diphenyl(2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyl)phosphine oxide 84434-11-7
    119313-12-1, 2-Benzyl 2-dimethylamino 1-(4-morpholinophenyl)butanone
    133518-36-2, Esacure TZT 161728-47-8, H-Nu470 162881-26-7
     , Phenylbis(2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyl)phosphine oxide 273400-00-3,
               344562-80-7, CGI 552
        (curable inks utilizing long and short wavelength
       UV cure catalysts)
    898558-03-7P
                 898558-05-9P 898558-07-1P
ΙT
        (curable inks utilizing long and short wavelength
       UV cure catalysts)
    899445-58-0, Laromer LR 8956
ΙT
        (curable inks utilizing long and short wavelength
       UV cure catalysts)
    115055-18-0
ΙT
        (oligomer; curable inks utilizing long and short
       wavelength UV cure catalysts)
    ANSWER 12 OF 35 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
L56
    145:64652 HCA Full-text
AN
ΤI
    Ink compositions with good curability and fastness, and
    image forming method using them
    Tsujibata, Shigetomo
ΙN
PA
    Fuji Photo Film Co., Ltd., Japan
    Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 24 pp.
SO
    CODEN: JKXXAF
DT
    Patent
LA
    Japanese
FAN.CNT 1
                 KIND DATE APPLICATION NO.
    PATENT NO.
                                                             DATE
                                          ______
    JP 2006160876 A 20060622 JP 2004-353982
PΙ
                                                                 200412
                                                                 0.7
PRAI JP 2004-353982
                               20041207
     The radiation-curable compns., useful for ink-jet printing, contain
AB
```

colorants, radical generators, acid generators, and compds. having

both radically polymerizable groups and cationically polymerizable groups. Thus, a compn. comprising (3-ethyl-3-oxetanyl)methyl acrylate, dipentaerythritol hexaacrylate (Kayarad DPHA), acylphosphine oxide (Lucirin TPO), triphenylsulfonium salt (Adeka Optomer SP 150), and yellow dye of 3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-[[5-[(2-hexyldecyl)thio]-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]azo]-1-phenyl-1H-Pyrazol-5-amine was jet-printed, then irradiated with UV to give images showing good adhesion and no tack.

IT 75980-60-8, Lucirin TPO

(radical generator; jet-printing ink compns.

with good curability and fastness)

RN 75980-60-8 HCA

CN Methanone, (diphenylphosphinyl)(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

CC 42-12 (Coatings, Inks, and Related Products)

ST radical radiation curability ink compn jet printing; ethyloxetanylmethyl acrylate acylphosphine oxide phenylsulfonium fastness

IT Ink-jet printing

(jet-printing inh compns. with good curability and fastness)

IT Inks

(jet-printing; jet-printing ink compns. with good curability and fastness)

IT Dyes

(oil-sol., colorants; jet-printing ink compns. with good curability and fastness)

IT 106220-70-6, Adeka Optomer SP 150

(acid generator; jet-printing ink compns. with good curability and fastness)

IT 575502-03-3 658076-16-5 864227-48-5

(colorant; jet-printing ink compns. with good curability and fastness)

IT 891786-29-1P 891786-30-4P 891786-31-5P

(jet-printing ink compns. with good curability and fastness)

IT 75980-60-8, Lucirin TPO

(radical generator; jet-printing ink compns.
with good curability and fastness)

L56 ANSWER 13 OF 35 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 144:234728 HCA Full-text

TI Photopolymerizable epoxide and oxetane compositions

IN Crivello, James V.

PA USA

SO U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 17 pp.

CODEN: USXXCO

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 1

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	US 20060041032	A1	20060223	US 2005-209530	200508 23

PRAI US 2004-603698P P 20040823

AB Title radiation-curable compns. contain a radiation-curable epoxide, oxetane compns., and a free radical photoinitiator. Thus, 0.1 g [4-(pentadecyloxy)phenyl]phenyliodonium hexafluoroantimonate was dissolved in 0.5 g dichloromethane, irradiated with an UV-light for 1 min, and added into 0.5 g 3-ethyl-3-(phenoxymethyl)-oxetane, showing fast polymn.

TT 75980-60-8, (2,4,6-Trimethylbenzoyl)diphenylphosphine oxide 162881-26-7, Irgacure 819

(photoinitiator; photopolymerizable epoxide and oxetane compns.)

RN 75980-60-8 HCA

CN Methanone, (diphenylphosphinyl)(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 162881-26-7 HCA

CN Methanone, 1,1'-(phenylphosphinylidene)bis[1-(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)-(CA INDEX NAME)

INCL 522031000 CC 42-9 (Coatings, Inks, and Related Products) Section cross-reference(s): 35 ΙT Polymerization catalysts (photochem., radical; photopolymerizable epoxide and oxetane compns.) ΙT Inks (photopolymerizable epoxide and oxetane compns.) ΙT 947-19-3, 1-Hydroxycyclohexylphenylketone 6175 - 45 - 7, 2,2-Diethoxyacetophenone 7473-98-5, 2-Hydroxy-2-methyl-1phenylpropan-1-one 22499-11-2, Benzoin butyl ether Irgacure 651 41996-78-5, 2,2-Diethoxy-2-phenylacetophenone 54149-76-7, 2,2-Dibutoxyacetophenone 75980-60-8 51326-37-5 , (2,4,6-Trimethylbenzoyl)diphenylphosphine oxide 121239-75-6 153606-14-5, Diphenyliodonium 125892-42-4 tetrakis(pentafluorophenyl)borate 162881-26-7, Irgacure 819 (photoinitiator; photopolymerizable epoxide and oxetane compns.) ANSWER 14 OF 35 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN L56 144:109039 HCA Full-text AN ΤI In situ monitoring of ultrafast photopolymerizations by real-time infrared spectroscopy Decker, Christian ΑU

CS Departement de Photochimie Generale (UMR 7525-CNRS), Ecole Nationale Superieure de Chimie de Mulhouse, Mulhouse, 68200, Fr.

SO Polymer News (2005), 30(2), 34-48 CODEN: PLYNBU; ISSN: 0032-3918

PB Taylor & Francis, Inc.

DT Journal

LA English

AB The photoinitiated polymn. of multifunctional monomers has been monitored in real time by IR spectroscopy. Conversion vs. time curves have been directly recorded for polymn. occurring within seconds upon intense illumination. The influence on the polymn. kinetics of the photoinitiator, the monomer, and the functionalized oligomer has been quantified for acrylate monomers undergoing radical polymn. and for epoxy monomers undergoing cationic polymn. Real-time

IR (RTIR) spectroscopy proved to be particularly well suited to follow the polymn. of monomer mixts. leading to the formation of either crosslinked copolymers or interpenetrating polymer networks. It was also used to study the UV curing of filled acrylate resins contg. colored pigments or clay particles which generate nanocomposite materials. Up to a few millimeter thick samples were analyzed by near IR spectroscopy, by following continuously the disappearance of the acrylate double bond overtone band on UV-exposure. Real-time monitoring, sensitivity, short response time, and versatility are among the prominent advantages of this powerful tool of investigation.

IT 75980-60-8, Lucirin TPO

(photoinitiator; in-situ monitoring of ultrafast photochem. curing of various resins by real-time IR spectroscopy)

RN 75980-60-8 HCA

CN Methanone, (diphenylphosphinyl) (2,4,6-trimethylphenyl) - (CA INDEX NAME)

CC 37-6 (Plastics Manufacture and Processing) Section cross-reference(s): 35, 42

IT Inks

(printing; in-situ monitoring of ultrafast photochem. curing of various resins by real-time IR spectroscopy)

IT 7473-98-5 24650-42-8, DMPA 57835-99-1 58109-40-3 75980-60-8, Lucirin TPO 116325-79-2, Acticryl CL 960 142770-42-1 344562-80-7, Irgacure 250 521274-90-8, Rhodorsil 2071

(photoinitiator; in-situ monitoring of ultrafast photochem. curing of various resins by real-time IR spectroscopy)

RE.CNT 55 THERE ARE 55 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L56 ANSWER 15 OF 35 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 143:116919 HCA Full-text

TI Radical polymerizable polyester compositions for UV-curable coatings and printing inks with good adhesion to metal or plastic substrates, toughness and impact resistance

IN Furingusu, Rainer B.; Shibata, Ou; Gurae, Geruwarudo F.

PA Dainippon Ink and Chemicals, Inc., Japan

SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 23 pp.

CODEN: JKXXAF

DT Patent

LA Japanese

FAN.CNT 1

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
ΡI	JP 2005179511	А	20050707	JP 2003-422566	
					200312
					19

PRAI JP 2003-422566

20031219

The compn. comprises a high branched polyester having unsatd. double bond in its end prepd. by Diels-Alder reaction of a multifunctional sorbic acid ester with a multifunctional acrylic acid ester, wherein the esters have different functionality nos.; and a photopolymn. initiator. Thus, 65 parts dipropylene glycol diacrylate-poly(ethylene glycol) trimethylolpropane ether trisorbate copolymer was mixed with 35 parts dipropylene glycol diacrylate, 3 parts diphenyl(2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyl)phosphine oxide and 2 parts 2-hydroxy-2-methyl-1-phenylpropan-1-one, coated on an aluminum or a PET film, and UV-cured, showing viscosity (25°) 0.0185 Pa-s, shrinkage rate 7.0% and good adhesion to aluminum or PET film.

IT 162881-26-7, Bis(2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyl)phenyl phosphine oxide

(Irgacure 801; madical polymerizable polyester compns.

for UV-curable coatings and printing inks

with good adhesion to metal or plastic substrates, toughness and impact resistance)

RN 162881-26-7 HCA

CN Methanone, 1,1'-(phenylphosphinylidene)bis[1-(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)-(CA INDEX NAME)

TT 75980-60-8, Diphenyl(2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyl)phosphine oxide (radical polymerizable polyester compns. for UV -curable coatings and printing inks with good adhesion

to metal or plastic substrates, toughness and impact resistance) RN 75980-60-8 HCA

CN Methanone, (diphenylphosphinyl)(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

IC ICM C09D167-06

ICS C08F002-50; C08F283-01; C08G063-553; C09D007-12; C09D011-10

CC 42-10 (Coatings, Inks, and Related Products)

ST polyester unsatd high branched UV curable coating; sorbate acrylate ester Diels Alder reaction

IT Polymerization

(Diels-Alder-type; radical polymerizable polyester compns. for UV-curable coatings and printing inks with good adhesion to metal or plastic substrates, toughness and impact resistance)

IT Coating materials

(UV-curable; radical polymerizable polyester compns. for UV-curable coatings and printing inks with good adhesion to metal or plastic substrates, toughness and impact resistance)

IT Polyesters, preparation

(acrylates; radical polymerizable polyester compns. for UV-curable coatings and printing inks with good adhesion to metal or plastic substrates, toughness and impact resistance)

IT Polyesters, uses

(acrylic; radical polymerizable polyester compns. for UV-curable coatings and printing inks with good adhesion to metal or plastic substrates, toughness and impact resistance)

IT Crosslinking catalysts

(photochem.; radical polymerizable polyester compns. for UV-curable coatings and printing inks with good adhesion to metal or plastic substrates, toughness and impact resistance)

IT Inks

(photocurable; radical polymerizable polyester compns. for UV-curable coatings and printing inks

with good adhesion to metal or plastic substrates, toughness and impact resistance) Diels-Alder reaction ΙT (radical polymerizable polyester compns. for UV -curable coatings and printing inks with good adhesion to metal or plastic substrates, toughness and impact resistance) Polyesters, miscellaneous ΙT (radical polymerizable polyester compns. for UV -curable coatings and printing inks with good adhesion to metal or plastic substrates, toughness and impact resistance) Plastic films ΙT (substrates; radical polymerizable polyester compns. for UV-curable coatings and printing inks with good adhesion to metal or plastic substrates, toughness and impact resistance) ΙT Metals, miscellaneous (substrates; radical polymerizable polyester compns. for UV-curable coatings and printing inks with good adhesion to metal or plastic substrates, toughness and impact resistance) 162881-26-7, Bis(2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyl)phenyl phosphine ΙT oxide (Irgacure 801; radical polymerizable polyester compns. for UV-curable coatings and printing inks with good adhesion to metal or plastic substrates, toughness and impact resistance) 119-61-9D, Benzophenone, derivs. 7473-98-5, 2-Hydroxy-2-methyl-1-ΙT phenylpropan-1-one 24650-42-8, 2,2-Dimethoxy-1,2-diphenylethan-1one 75980-60-8, Diphenyl(2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyl)phosphine oxide (radical polymerizable polyester compns. for UV -curable coatings and printing inks with good adhesion to metal or plastic substrates, toughness and impact resistance) 586390-68-3P 586390-72-9P 639513-59-0P 639806-14-7P ΙT 856895-46-0P 856895-47-1P 856895-48-2P (radical polymerizable polyester compns. for UV -curable coatings and printing inks with good adhesion to metal or plastic substrates, toughness and impact resistance) 586390-70-7P ΙT (radical polymerizable polyester compns. for UV -curable coatings and printing inks with good adhesion to metal or plastic substrates, toughness and impact resistance) 639513-51-2P 639513-53-4P 639513-54-5P 639513-55-6P ΙT 639513-57-8P 639513-58-9P 639513-60-3P 639806-12-5P 639806-16-9P (radical polymerizable polyester compns. for UV -curable coatings and printing inks with good adhesion

```
ΙT
     7429-90-5, Aluminum, miscellaneous 25038-59-9, miscellaneous
        (substrate; radical polymerizable polyester compns. for
        UV-curable coatings and printing inks with good
        adhesion to metal or plastic substrates, toughness and impact
        resistance)
     ANSWER 16 OF 35
                      HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
L56
AN
     142:491863 HCA
                     Full-text
     Electrical connection of components
ΤI
     Fox, James Edward; Hudd, Alan Lionel; Robinson, Martyn John;
IN
     Bentley, Philip Gareth; Johnson, Michael Graham; Williamson, Ian
     Conductive Inkjet Technology Limited, UK
PA
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 29 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
LA
     English
FAN.CNT 3
                        KIND DATE
                                      APPLICATION NO.
     PATENT NO.
                                                                   DATE
                         ____
                                            ______
                                _____
     WO 2005044451
                        A1 20050519
PΙ
                                         WO 2004-GB4595
                                                                   200410
                                                                   29
     WO 2005044451
                         Α9
                                20050630
             AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA,
             CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI,
             GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP,
             KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW,
             MX, MZ, NA, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD,
             SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ,
             VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
         RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW,
             AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ,
             DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PL,
             PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ,
             GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     WO 2004068389
                         Α2
                                20040812
                                          WO 2004-GB358
                                                                   200401
                                                                   28
     WO 2004068389
                                20050210
                          AЗ
             AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA,
             CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI,
             GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP,
             KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW,
             MX, MZ, NA
         RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM,
```

to metal or plastic substrates, toughness and impact resistance)

```
AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE,
             DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO,
             SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML,
             MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                20051102 EP 2004-705844
     EP 1590500
                          Α2
                                                                    200401
                                                                    28
             AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC,
             PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU,
             SK
     JP 2006516818
                         Τ
                                20060706
                                         JP 2006-502211
                                                                    200401
                                                                    28
     US 20050130397
                         Α1
                                20050616
                                            US 2004-975499
                                                                    200410
                                                                    29
                                         EP 2004-818166
     EP 1678761
                          Α1
                                20060712
                                                                    200410
                                                                    29
             AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC,
             PT, IE, SI, FI, RO, CY, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, PL, SK
                                20070124
                                         CN 2004-80039450
     CN 1902755
                          Α
                                                                    200410
                                                                    29
     JP 2007510301
                         Τ
                                20070419 JP 2006-537433
                                                                    200410
                                                                    29
     US 7243421
                          В2
                                20070717 US 2004-975500
                                                                    200410
                                                                    29
                                20060622
                                           US 2005-543311
     US 20060134318
                          Α1
                                                                    200507
                                                                    26
PRAI GB 2003-25247
                          Α
                                20031029
     WO 2004-GB358
                          Α
                                20040128
     GB 2004-7303
                          Α
                                20040331
     GB 2003-1933
                                20030128
                          Α
     GB 2003-28221
                          Α
                                20031205
     US 2003-527948P
                          Ρ
                                20031208
     GB 2004-1826
                          Α
                                20040128
     GB 2004-358
                          Α
                                20040128
     US 2004-540080P
                          Ρ
                                20040128
     US 2004-558479P
                          Ρ
                                20040401
     WO 2004-GB4595
                          W
                                20041029
```

AB A contact of a component is elec. connected to an assocd. contact of an elec. circuit, typically formed on a substrate, by depositing material between the contacts, the material forming or being

processed to form an elec. connection between the contact with good accuracy and at an inexpensive rate. The invention also provides app. for this purpose and a resulting circuit.

IT 174285-64-4, Irgacure 1700

(elec. connection of components in circuits by printing)

RN 174285-64-4 HCA

CN 1-Propanone, 2-hydroxy-2-methyl-1-phenyl-, mixt. with bis(2,6-dimethoxybenzoyl)(2,4,4-trimethylpentyl)phosphine oxide (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 145052-34-2 CMF C26 H35 O7 P

CM 2

CRN 7473-98-5 CMF C10 H12 O2

IC ICM B01L003-00

ICS D04H013-00; B01D029-01; B01D011-02; B01D017-02; B01J020-28; B32B005-22

CC 76-2 (Electric Phenomena)

Section cross-reference(s): 47, 48

IT Inks

(elec. conductive; elec. connection of components in circuits by printing)

ΙT Coating apparatus Coating process Conducting polymers Electric circuits Electric contacts Electrically conductive pastes Ink-jet printing Interconnections, electric Nanoparticles Printing (nonimpact) (elec. connection of components in circuits by printing) ΙΤ Electric conductors (inks; elec. connection of components in circuits by printing) ΙT Inks (printing; elec. connection of components in circuits by printing) 75-65-0, tert-Butanol, uses 107-21-1, Ethylene glycol, uses ΙT 123-42-2, Diacetone alcohol 1320-67-8, Methoxypropanol 3375-31-3 25322-68-3, Polyethylene glycol 29570-58-9, Dipentaerythritol 57472-68-1, Dipropylene glycol diacrylate hexaacrylate 162881-26-7, Irgacure 819 174285-64-4, Irgacure 1700 329033-23-0, Actilane 505 852150-57-3, Enplate 872A 852150-58-4, Enplate 872B 852150-59-5, Enplate 872C (elec. connection of components in circuits by printing) THERE ARE 5 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD RE.CNT

L56 ANSWER 17 OF 35 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 142:356707 HCA Full-text

TI Effects of photoinitiator and pigment on curing speed of ink -jet inks

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

AU Zhu, Ling

CS College of Environment Engineering and Environment Science, Donghua University, Shanghai, 200051, Peop. Rep. China

SO Ranliao Yu Ranse (2004), 41(3), 158-160 CODEN: RYRAAY; ISSN: 1672-1179

PB Ranliao Yu Ranse Bianjibu

DT Journal

LA Chinese

AB UV-curable ink compn. contains magenta pigment was prepd. The curing speeds of the ink were detd. to be 1.97-8.65 s by expts. with different photoinitiator. When the content of photoinitiator was 6%, curing speed was the fastest one; when the content of org. pigment was increased from 1% to 5%, the curing speeds increased from <1 s to 6 s. The optimum pigment content is 3%.

IT 880000-86-2

(Ciba 2020, curing photoinitiator; influence of photoinitiator and pigment on curing speed of ink-jet inks)

RN 880000-86-2 HCA

CN 1-Propanone, 2-hydroxy-2-methyl-1-phenyl-, mixt. with phenylbis(2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyl)phosphine oxide (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 162881-26-7 CMF C26 H27 O3 P

CM 2

CRN 7473-98-5 CMF C10 H12 O2

CC 42-12 (Coatings, Inks, and Related Products)

Section cross-reference(s): 41

ST jet ink photoinitiator pigment curing speed influence

IT Polyurethanes, uses

(acrylic; influence of photoinitiator and pigment on curing speed of ink-jet inks)

IT Crosslinking

(influence of photoinitiator and pigment on curing speed of ink-jet inks)

IT Inks

(jet-printing; influence of photoinitiator and pigment on curing speed of ink-jet inks)

IT Crosslinking catalysts

(photochem., photoinitiator; influence of photoinitiator and pigment on curing speed of ink-jet inks)

IT Crosslinking

(photochem.; influence of photoinitiator and pigment on curing speed of ink-jet inks)

IT Pigments, nonbiological

(red; influence of photoinitiator and pigment on curing speed of ink-jet inks)

IT 880000-86-2

(Ciba 2020, curing photoinitiator; influence of photoinitiator and pigment on curing speed of ink-jet inks)

IT 119313-12-1, Ciba 369

(Ciba 369, curing photoinitiator; influence of photoinitiator and pigment on curing speed of ink-jet inks)

IT 947-19-3, Runtecure 1104 71868-10-5, Runtecure 1107 75081-21-9, Runtecure 1105 162881-26-7, Ciba 819

(curing photoinitiator; influence of photoinitiator and pigment on curing speed of ink-jet inks)

L56 ANSWER 18 OF 35 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 141:25181 HCA Full-text

TI Radiation-curable hot-melt or liquid ink compositions and their printing method

IN Woudenberg, Richard C.

PA Markem Corporation, USA

SO PCT Int. Appl., 41 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 1

PΙ

• CM T	Τ.															
PA	TENT 1	NO.			KIN	D	DATE			APPL	ICAT	ION :	NO.		$D_{x}^{x}$	ATE
						_										
		_														
WO	2004	0462	60		Α2		2004	0603	,	WO 2	003-	US36	497			
															2	00311
															1	4
WO	2004	0462	60		АЗ		2004	0826								
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	ΑT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,	CA,
		CH,	CN,	CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FI,
		GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KΕ,	KG,	KP,
		KR,	KΖ,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,
		MX,	MZ,	NI,	NO,	NΖ,	OM,	PG,	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,
		SG,	SK,	SL,	SY,	ТJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,
		VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW										
	RW:	BW,	GH,	GM,	ΚE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,
		AZ,	BY,	KG,	KΖ,	MD,	RU,	ΤJ,	TM,	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,
		DK,	EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	IE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	RO,

SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG 20040615 AU 2003-290929 AU 2003290929 Α1 200311 14 US 20040132862 20040708 US 2003-714325 Α1 200311 14 US 6896937 В2 20050524 EP 1560888 Α2 20050810 EP 2003-783514 200311 14 AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, JP 2006506511 20060223 JP 2004-553709 Т 200311 14 PRAI US 2002-426995P Ρ 20021115 WO 2003-US36497 20031114 W AB The hot-melt ink compn. comprises a colorant (e.g., Sunfast Black 7), a polymerizable monomer (e.g., CD 406 and SR 368) and a photoinitiating system contg. 0.5-1.5% arom. ketone photoinitiator (e.g., Esacure TZT), 2-10% amine synergist (e.g., Sartomer CN 384), 3-8%  $\alpha$ -cleavage-type photoinitiator (e.g., Irgacure 907) and 0.5-1.5% photosensitizer (e.g., isopropylthioxanthone). The liq. ink compn. comprises a colorant, a liq. polymerizable monomer, and a photoinitiating system contg. 2-4% arom. ketone photoinitiator, 5-10% amine synergist, 5-10%  $\alpha\text{-cleavage-type}$  photoinitiator and 2-4% photosensitizer. The printing method comprises printing the radiation-curable hot-melt or liq. ink compn. on a substrate to form an image and irradiating the image. ΙT 174285-64-4, Irgacure 1700 (radiation-curable hot-melt or liq. ink compns. and their printing method) 174285-64-4 HCA RN

1-Propanone, 2-hydroxy-2-methyl-1-phenyl-, mixt. with

bis(2,6-dimethoxybenzoyl)(2,4,4-trimethylpentyl)phosphine oxide

(CA

CM 1

INDEX NAME)

CN

CRN 145052-34-2 CMF C26 H35 O7 P

CM 2

CRN 7473-98-5 CMF C10 H12 O2

IC ICM C09D

CC 42-12 (Coatings, Inks, and Related Products)

ST radiation curable hot melt ink compn; printing radiation curable liq ink; ketone alpha cleavage photoinitiator amine synergist photosensitizer

IT Polyoxyalkylenes, uses

(acrylic; radiation-curable hot-melt or liq. ink compns. and their printing method)

IT Ketones, uses

(arom.; radiation-curable hot-melt or liq. ink compns. and their printing method)

IT Inks

(hot-melt; radiation-curable hot-melt or liq. ink compns. and their printing method)

IT Polymerization catalysts

(photopolymn.; radiation-curable hot-melt or liq. ink compns. and their printing method)

IT Inks

(printing, radiation-curable; radiation-curable hot-melt or liq. ink compns. and their printing method)

IT Photosensitizers, pharmaceutical

Printing (nonimpact)

(radiation-curable hot-melt or liq. ink compns. and

```
their printing method)
ΙT
    Amines, uses
       (synergists; radiation-curable hot-melt or liq. ink
       compns. and their printing method)
    71868-10-5, Irgacure 907 75081-21-9, ITX 119313-12-1, Irgacure
ΙΤ
          133518-36-2, Esacure TZT 174285-64-4, Irgacure 1700
    211688-19-6, CN 384
        (radiation-curable hot-melt or liq. ink compns. and
       their printing method)
    697757-63-4
                 697757-64-5 697757-65-6, SR 247-SR 368-SR 454
ΙT
    copolymer 697757-66-7 697757-67-8 697757-68-9 697757-69-0
    697757-70-3
                 697757-71-4
        (radiation-curable hot-melt or liq. ink compns. and
       their printing method)
    ANSWER 19 OF 35 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
L56
AN
    140:272463 HCA Full-text
    Printing ink for ink-jet printing
ΤI
IN
    Noutary, Carole
    Sericol Limited, UK
PA
SO
    PCT Int. Appl., 13 pp.
    CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
    Patent
LA
    English
FAN.CNT 1
                      KIND DATE APPLICATION NO.
    PATENT NO.
                                                               DATE
    _____
                       ____
                                         _____
                              _____
    _____
    WO 2004005412 A2 20040115 WO 2003-GB2954
PΙ
                                                               200307
                                                               0.8
                       A3
    WO 2004005412
                              20040304
    WO 2004005412
                       Α9
                             20040401
    WO 2004005412
                       Α8
                             20040826
            JP, US
        RW: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU,
            IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR
    EP 1551931
                        A2 20050713 EP 2003-762811
                                                               200307
                                                               08
    EP 1551931
                        В1
                            20060222
        R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC,
            PT, IE, SI, FI, RO, CY, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK
    JP 2005532445
                        Т
                             20051027 JP 2004-519003
```

200307 08

PRAI GB 2002-15854 A 20020709

WO 2003-GB2954 W 20030708

This invention relates to inks for use in ink -jet printers that are cured using UV radiation. Specifically, the present invention relates to an ink-jet ink which is substantially free of water, volatile org. solvents and multifunctional (meth)acrylates, comprising at least one monofunctional (meth)acrylate monomer, at least one  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsatd. ether monomer, at least one radical photoinitiator and at least one coloring agent, the ink having a viscosity of less than 50 mPas at 25°. This provides extra-low viscosity inks, which still meet the requirements for printing onto porous substrates such as paper and board.

IT 151250-02-1, Bis(2,6-dimethylbenzoyl)-2,4,4-trimethylpentylphosphine oxide (printing ink for ink-jet printing)

RN 151250-02-1 HCA

CN Phosphine oxide, bis(2,6-dimethylbenzoyl)(2,4,4-trimethylpentyl)-(CA INDEX NAME)

IC ICM C09D011-00

ICS C09D011-10

CC 42-12 (Coatings, Inks, and Related Products)

ST radical photocrosslinking jet printing ink

IT Pigments, nonbiological

(dispersible; printing ink for ink-jet
printing)

IT Inks

(jet-printing; printing ink for ink-jet
printing)

IT Crosslinking catalysts

(photochem., radical; printing ink for ink-jet printing)

IT Coloring materials

(printing ink for ink-jet printing)

IT 119-61-9, Benzophenone, uses 947-19-3, 1-Hydroxycyclohexyl phenyl ketone 24650-42-8 119313-12-1 151250-02-1,

Bis(2,6-dimethylbenzoyl)-2,4,4-trimethylpentylphosphine oxide (printing ink for ink-jet printing)

TT 764-48-7, Ethylene glycol monovinyl ether 764-99-8, Diethylene glycol divinyl ether 765-12-8, Triethylene glycol divinyl ether 2156-96-9, Decyl acrylate 2399-48-6, Tetrahydrofurfurylacrylate 2499-59-4, Octylacrylate 5888-33-5, Isobornyl acrylate 7328-17-8, 2-(2-Ethoxyethoxy) ethylacrylate 17351-75-6, 1,4-Cyclohexanedimethanol divinyl ether 48145-04-6, Phenoxyethyl acrylate

(printing ink for ink-jet printing)

RE.CNT 3 THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L56 ANSWER 20 OF 35 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 139:165989 HCA Full-text

TI Water-thinned ink-jet inks and image recording method

IN Yamanouchi, Junichi; Ishizuka, Takahiro; Sano, Kazue

PA Fuji Photo Film Co., Ltd., Japan

SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 26 pp. CODEN: JKXXAF

DT Patent

LA Japanese

FAN.CNT 1

r AIN.	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	JP 2003221529	A	20030808	JP 2002-21721	
					200201 30
	US 20030199609	A1	20031023	US 2003-352883	
					200301 29

PRAI JP 2002-21721 A 20020130

The inks, having good dye dispersing stability and printability, contain polymn. initiators and aq. dispersions of colored microparticles, wherein the microparticle dispersions contain hydrophobic monomers and oil-sol. dyes. Thus, an aq. dispersion of an oil-sol. dye, pentaerythritol tetraacrylate, and 1,1'-azobis(1-acetoxy-1-phenylethane) was formulated into an ink-jet ink, which was printed on paper, and heated to give images showing good scratch, water, and light resistance.

IT 145052-34-2, Bis(2,6-dimethoxybenzoy1)-2,4,4-trimethylpentylphosphine oxide

(oil-sol. dye-based water-thinned ink-jet inks with good scratch, water, and light resistance)

RN 145052-34-2 HCA

CN Methanone, 1,1'-[(2,4,4-trimethylpentyl)phosphinylidene]bis[1-(2,6-dimethoxyphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

```
IC
     ICM C09D011-00
     ICS B41J002-01; B41M005-00; C09B055-00
CC
     42-12 (Coatings, Inks, and Related Products)
ST
     oil sol dye water thinned jet printing ink;
     pentaerythritol tetraacrylate polymer jet printing ink;
     water light resistance aq jet printing ink
ΙT
     Inks
        (jet-printing, water-thinned; oil-sol. dye-based water-thinned
        ink-jet inks with good scratch, water, and
        light resistance)
ΙT
    Polymerization catalysts
        (photopolymn.; oil-sol. dye-based water-thinned ink-jet
        inks with good scratch, water, and light resistance)
ΙT
     Inks
        (printing, UV-curable; oil-sol. dye-based water-thinned
        ink-jet inks with good scratch, water, and
        light resistance)
    Polymerization catalysts
ΙT
        (radical, azo compds.; oil-sol. dye-based water-thinned
        ink-jet inks with good scratch, water, and
        light resistance)
ΙT
     78-67-1, AIBN
                     947-19-3, 1-Hydroxycyclohexyl phenyl ketone
                                   57908-47-1, 1,1'-Azobis(1-acetoxy-1-
     4419-11-8, V 65 24650-42-8
     phenylethane) 145052-34-2, Bis(2,6-dimethoxybenzoyl)-2,4,4-
     trimethylpentylphosphine oxide
        (oil-sol. dye-based water-thinned ink-jet inks
        with good scratch, water, and light resistance)
     36446-02-3, Trimethylolpropane triacrylate homopolymer
                                                              57592-66-2,
ΙT
```

Pentaerythritol tetraacrylate homopolymer 67653-78-5, Dipentaerythritol hexaacrylate homopolymer 459429-17-5

(oil-sol. dye-based water-thinned ink-jet inks with good scratch, water, and light resistance)

573990-01-9

573990-02-0

573990-00-8

573989-99-8

```
ΑN
     139:8199 HCA Full-text
ΤI
     Multimer forms of acylphosphines and their oxide or sulfide
     derivatives, preparation, and photoinitiator use
ΙN
     Wolf, Jean-Pierre; Hug, Gebhard
PA
     Ciba Specialty Chemicals Holding Inc., Switz.
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 77 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
     English
LA
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                        KIND
                                DATE
                                           APPLICATION NO.
                                                                   DATE
                         ____
PΙ
     WO 2003044030
                         A1
                                20030530
                                           WO 2002-EP12680
                                                                   200211
                                                                   13
         W:
             AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH,
             CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD,
             GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ,
             LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ,
             NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL,
             TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM,
             ZW
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ,
             BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK,
             EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SK, TR,
             BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD,
             ΤG
                                20030530
     CA 2467576
                          A1
                                         CA 2002-2467576
                                                                   200211
                                                                   13
     AU 2002366198
                                20030610
                                            AU 2002-366198
                          Α1
                                                                   200211
                                                                   13
     EP 1446410
                                20040818
                                           EP 2002-790367
                          Α1
                                                                   200211
                                                                   13
             AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC,
             PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, SK
     BR 2002014324
                         Α
                             20041103 BR 2002-14324
                                                                   200211
                                                                   13
     CN 1589276
                         Α
                            20050302 CN 2002-822914
                                                                   200211
                                                                   13
```

ANSWER 21 OF 35 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

L56

JP 2005509685	Τ	20050414	JP 2003-545667	
				200211
				13
US 20050004247	A1	20050106	US 2004-495958	
				200405
				17
US 7109250	В2	20060919		
MX 2004PA04729	A	20040730	MX 2004-PA4729	
				200405
				19
PRAI EP 2001-811113	A	20011120		
WO 2002-EP12680	W	20021113		
OS MARPAT 139:8199				

OS

The title compds. have the formula ACO(R)P:Ex(W)nL, where E = O or S; AB and x = 0 or 1, A = cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, naphthyl, biphenylyl, anthracyl or O, S or N contq. 5- or 6- membered heterocyclic ring, where the radicals are unsubstituted or substituted by halogen, C1-4alkyl or C1-C4alkoxy; or A = R1-5C6, R = C1-24-alkyl, unsubstituted or substituted, C2-24-alkyl which is interrupted once or more than once by nonconsecutive O, S or NR14 and which is unsubstituted or substituted, C2-C24alkenyl which is uninterrupted or interrupted once or more than once by nonconsecutive O, S or NR14 and which is unsubstituted or substituted, C5-C24cycloalkenyl which is uninterrupted or interrupted once or more than once by nonconsecutive O, S or NR14 and which is unsubstituted or substituted; C7-C24arylalkyl which is unsubstituted or substituted on the aryl group, C4-C24cycloalkyl which is uninterrupted or interrupted once or more than once by O, S or NR14 and which is unsubstituted or substituted, C8-C24arylcycloalkyl or C8-C24arylcycloalkenyl; or; W = bond, C00 or CON(R15); L is a di-tri-or tetravalent linking group; n = 2,3 or 4; R11-15 = hydrocarbyl. A UV-curable white coating contained Ebecryl 830 67.5, hexanediol diacrylate 5.0, trimethylolpropane triacrylate 2.5, TiO2 25.0, and photoinitiator (reaction product of 2,6bis(bromomethyl)pyridine and Li (2,4,6trimethylbenzoyl)phenylphosphine) 2.0 parts.

533937-97-2P 533937-98-3P 533937-99-4P ΙT 533938-00-0P 533938-01-1P

(acylphosphine deriv. photoinitiator for coatings)

RN 533937-97-2 HCA

CN Pyridine, 2,6-bis[[phenyl(2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyl)phosphinyl]methyl]-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 533937-98-3 HCA

CN Phosphine oxide, 1,6-hexanediylbis[phenyl(2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 533937-99-4 HCA

CN Phosphine oxide, [[1,1'-biphenyl]-2,2'-diylbis(methylene)]bis[phenyl (2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 533938-00-0 HCA

CN Phosphine oxide, (1,4-dimethyl-1,4-butanediyl)bis[phenyl(2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 533938-01-1 HCA

CN Phosphine oxide, (3-methyl-1,5-pentanediyl)bis[phenyl(2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IC ICM C07F009-53 ICS C07F009-50; C07F009-58; G03F007-029; C08F002-50; C03C025-10

CC 42-3 (Coatings, Inks, and Related Products)

Section cross-reference(s): 29

IT Coating materials

(UV-curable; acylphosphine deriv. photoinitiator for coatings)

IT Adhesives

Dental materials and appliances

Inks

Optical filters

Optical switches

Recording materials

Resists

Stencils

Waveguides

(acylphosphine deriv. photoinitiator for)

IT 533937-97-2P 533937-98-3P 533937-99-4P

533938-00-0P 533938-01-1P

(acylphosphine deriv. photoinitiator for coatings)

## RE.CNT 6 THERE ARE 6 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L56 ANSWER 22 OF 35 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  AN 137:141971 HCA Full-text  TI Ultraviolet radiation-curable ink-jet printing inks with low viscosity and tough printed images after curing  IN Noutary, Carole  PA Sericol Limited, UK  SO PCT Int. Appl., 17 pp.  CODEN: PIXXD2  DT Patent  LA English																
FAN.	PA7							DATE		APF	LICAT	ION I	лО <b>.</b>		Ι	DATE
PI			0610			A1		20020808		WO	2002-	GB368	3			200201 29
		RW:	NL,	BE, PT,	SE,	TR		, DK, ES,					IE,	IT,	LU,	, MC,
	GB	2371	551			А		20020731		GB	2001-	2227				200101 29
		2371 1358						20030730 20031105		EP	2002-	71618	33			200201 29
		1358	283			В2		20040929 20070124	Q.D.	Q.F.	) T.M.		T TT	<b>3.</b> TT		
	JP		PT,	IE,	FI,	CY,	TR	ES, FR, 20040902						NL,		, MC, 200201
	AT	2779	83			Т		20041015		AT	2002-	71618	33		,	29 200201
	US	7368	485			В2		20080506		US	2004-	47043	36			29 200403 15
PRAI		2001 2002				A W		20010129 20020129							-	

Title ink-jet ink comprises (I) at least one multifunctional (meth)acrylate monomer, (II) at least one  $\alpha,\beta$ - unsatd. ether monomer, (III) at least one radical photoinitiator, and (IV) at least one coloring agent. The ink is substantially free of water or volatile org. solvents and exhibits viscosity of less than 100 mPas at 25°. Thus, an ink compn. comprises propoxylated neopentyl glycol diacrylate 69.82, Actilane 505 1.56, Solsperse 32000 1.25, Hostaperm Red E 5B02 3.60, Genorad 16 0.12, Rapi-Cure DVE 3 10.0, Lucirin TPO 8.6, benzophenone 5.0, and Byk 307 0.05 part.

IT 151250-02-1, Bis(2,6-dimethylbenzoyl)-2,4,4-trimethylpentyl phosphine oxide

(free radical photoinitiator; photopolymerizable ink compn. contg.)

RN 151250-02-1 HCA

CN Phosphine oxide, bis(2,6-dimethylbenzoyl)(2,4,4-trimethylpentyl)-(CA INDEX NAME)

IT 75980-60-8, Lucirin TPO

(photoinitiator; photopolymerizable ink compn. contg.)

RN 75980-60-8 HCA

CN Methanone, (diphenylphosphinyl)(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

IC ICM C09D011-10

CC 42-12 (Coatings, Inks, and Related Products) Section cross-reference(s): 74

```
ST
    UV radiation curable inkjet printing ink
     acrylic compn
    Polyethers, uses
ΙT
        (acrylic; manuf. of UV radiation-curable ink
        -jet printing inks)
ΙT
     Inks
        (jet-printing; manuf. of UV radiation-curable
        ink-jet printing inks)
ΙT
     Catalysts
        (photochem.; photopolymerizable ink compn. contq.)
ΙT
     Coloring materials
     Pigments, nonbiological
        (photopolymerizable ink compn. contg.)
     Polymerization catalysts
ΙT
        (radical; photopolymerizable ink compn.
        contq.)
ΙT
     Ethers, uses
        (vinyl; photopolymerizable ink compn. contq.)
     84170-74-1, Propoxylated neopentylglycol diacrylate
ΙΤ
        (Actilane 421; photopolymerizable ink compn. contq.)
     58264-26-9, Hexanediol dimethacrylate
ΙΤ
        (Photomer 2017; photopolymerizable ink compn. contq.)
     48145-04-6, Phenoxy ethyl acrylate
ΙT
        (Sartomer 339; photopolymerizable ink compn. contg.)
ΙΤ
     147-14-8, Irgalite Blue GLVO
        (blue pigment; photopolymerizable ink compn. contg.)
     119-61-9, Benzophenone, uses 947-19-3, Irgacure 184
ΙΤ
                                                              24650-42-8,
                           119313-12-1, 2-Benzyl-2-dimethylamino-1-(4-
     Benzil dimethylketal
     morpholinophenyl)butan-1-one 151250-02-1,
     Bis(2,6-dimethylbenzoyl)-2,4,4-trimethylpentyl phosphine oxide
        (free radical photoinitiator; photopolymerizable
        ink compn. contq.)
ΙT
     444611-01-2P, Actilane 505-propoxylated neopentyl glycol
     diacrylate-Rapi-Cure DVE 3 copolymer 444611-03-4P, Actilane
     505-1,6-hexanediol diacrylate-propoxylated neopentyl glycol
                            444611-05-6P, Rapi-Cure DVE 3-Sartomer 350
     diacrylate copolymer
     copolymer
                 444611-07-8P, 1,6-Hexanediol dimethacrylate-propoxylated
     neopentyl glycol diacrylate-Rapi-Cure DVE 3 copolymer
     444611-09-0P, 2-Phenoxyethyl acrylate-propoxylated neopentyl glycol
     diacrylate-Rapi-Cure DVE 3 copolymer
                                            444611-11-4P, Actilane
     422-Rapi-Cure CHVE copolymer 444611-13-6P, Actilane 422-ethyl
     1-propenyl ether copolymer 444611-15-8P, Actilane
     422-2-cyclopenten-1-yl ether copolymer
        (manuf. of UV radiation-curable ink-jet
        printing inks)
ΙT
     75980-60-8, Lucirin TPO
        (photoinitiator; photopolymerizable ink compn. contq.)
```

- TT 764-48-7, Ethylene glycol monovinyl ether 764-99-8, Diethylene glycol divinyl ether 765-12-8, Rapicure DVE-3 928-55-2, Ethyl-1 Propenyl ether 2223-82-7, Neopentylglycol diacrylate 3290-92-4, Sartomer 350 3524-68-3, Pentaerythritol triacrylate 13048-33-4 15131-55-2, 2-Cyclopenten-1-yl ether 15625-89-5, Trimethylolpropane triacrylate 17351-75-6, Rapicure CHVE 17831-71-9, Tetraethyleneglycol diacrylate 29570-58-9, Dipentaerythritol hexaacrylate 57472-68-1, Actilane 422 (photopolymerizable ink compn. contq.)
- IT 26570-48-9, Polyethyleneglycol diacrylate 28961-43-5, Ethoxylated trimethylolpropane triacrylate 52408-84-1, Tripropylene glycol triacrylate 329033-23-0, Actilane 505 (photopolymerizable ink compn. contg.)
- RE.CNT 3 THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
- L56 ANSWER 23 OF 35 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- AN 136:136296 HCA Full-text
- TI Characterization of UV-curable inks and varnishes for flexo-printing on plastic films
- AU Lombardi, V.; Sangermano, M.; Osella, A.; Priola, A.; Bigogno, A.
- CS Dipartimento di Scienza dei Materiali e Ingegneria Chimica, Politecnico di Torino, Turin, 10129, Italy
- SO FATIPEC Congress (2000), 25th(Vol. 3), 141-159 CODEN: FAPVAP; ISSN: 0430-2222
- PB AITIVA
- DT Journal
- LA English
- Different UV-curable formulations suitable for flexog. printing on AB plastic substrates were studied, including systems based on acrylic resins and cationic systems based on epoxy cycloaliph. resins and vinyl-ether oligomers. Both systems were evaluated for use in transparent and pigmented inks. The Brookfield viscosity of the The curing kinetics was studied as a function resins was measured. of photoinitiator, under N2 or air, using FTIR, DSC, and measurements of gelation rate and tack free time. For transparent inks, epoxyacrylic, urethane, and polyester acrylic resins were dild. to the required viscosity. The best transparent formulations were then combined with different pigments and photoinitiators. rubbing, and blocking tests, color migration, and chem. resistance tests were carried out for all the inks. The best performance was obtained for acrylic polyesters (radical systems) and epoxycycloaliph. resins with polyol additives (cationic systems). These systems formed UV-cured thin films completely odor free and showed excellent properties as detd. by std. methods.

TT 75980-60-8, 2,4,6-Trimethylbenzoyldiphenylphosphine oxide (radical photoinitiator; curing kinetics and adhesion and stability of UV-curable resins for transparent and colored inks and varnishes for flexog. printing on plastic films)

RN 75980-60-8 HCA

CN Methanone, (diphenylphosphinyl)(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

CC 42-4 (Coatings, Inks, and Related Products)

ST acrylic resin UV curable transparent colored ink evaluation; epoxy cycloaliph resin UV curing kinetics photoinitiator; vinyl ether resin UV curable ink adhesion tack testing

IT Cellophane

(PVDC lacquered; curing kinetics and adhesion and stability of UV-curable resins for transparent and colored inks and varnishes for flexog. printing on plastic films)

IT Epoxy resins, uses

Polyesters, uses

(acrylic; curing kinetics and adhesion and stability of UV-curable resins for transparent and colored inks and varnishes for flexog. printing on plastic films)

IT Adhesion, physical

Gelation

Plastic films

Varnishes

Viscosity

(curing kinetics and adhesion and stability of UV -curable resins for transparent and colored inks and varnishes for flexog. printing on plastic films)

IT Crosslinking

Crosslinking kinetics

(photochem., UV; curing kinetics and adhesion and stability of UV-curable resins for transparent and colored inks and varnishes for flexog. printing on plastic films)

IT Inks

(photocurable; curing kinetics and adhesion and stability of UV-curable resins for transparent and colored inks and varnishes for flexog. printing on plastic films) ΙT Polymerization catalysts (photopolymn.; curing kinetics and adhesion and stability of UV-curable resins for transparent and colored inks and varnishes for flexog. printing on plastic films) 57835-99-1, Triphenylsulfonium hexafluorophosphate 57840-38-7, ΙT Triphenylsulfonium hexafluoroantimonate (cationic initiator; curing kinetics and adhesion and stability of UV-curable resins for transparent and colored inks and varnishes for flexog. printing on plastic films) 765-12-8D, Triethyleneglycol divinyl ether, vinyl polymers ΙT 2386-87-0D, 3,4-Epoxycyclohexylmethyl-3,4-epoxy cyclohexane carboxylate, vinyl polymers 3101-60-8D, p-tert-Butylphenylglycidyl ether, vinyl polymers 3454-29-3D, Trimethylolpropanetriglycidyl ether, vinyl polymers 13048-33-4D, epoxy polymers 16096-31-4D, Hexanedioldiglycidyl ether, vinyl polymers 17351-75-6D, 1,4-Cyclohexanedimethanoldivinyl ether, vinyl polymers 26142-30-3D, Polypropyleneglycoldiglycidyl ether, vinyl polymers 42978-66-5D, Tripropyleneglycol diacrylate, vinyl polymers 79586-49-5, Ebecryl 810 (curing kinetics and adhesion and stability of UV -curable resins for transparent and colored inks and varnishes for flexog. printing on plastic films) 9002-85-1, PVDC ΙT (lacquer on cellophane and PP substrates; curing kinetics and adhesion and stability of UV-curable resins for transparent and colored inks and varnishes for flexog. printing on plastic films) 75081-21-9, Isopropylthioxanthone ΙT (photoinitiator activator; curing kinetics and adhesion and stability of UV-curable resins for transparent and colored inks and varnishes for flexog. printing on plastic films) ΙT 71868-10-5, 2-Methyl-1-[4-(methylthio)phenyl]-2-morpholinopropan-1-119313-12-1, 2-Benzyl-2-N-N-dimethylamino-1-(4morpholinophenyl)-1-butanone (radical initiator; curing kinetics and adhesion and stability of UV-curable resins for transparent and colored inks and varnishes for flexog. printing on plastic films) 134-84-9, 4-Methylbenzophenone 954-16-5, 2,4,6-ΙT Trimethylbenzophenone 7473-98-5, -2-Hydroxy-2-methyl-1-phenyl-1propanone 75980-60-8, 2,4,6-Trimethylbenzoyldiphenylphosph ine oxide (radical photoinitiator; curing kinetics and adhesion

and stability of UV-curable resins for transparent and colored inks and varnishes for flexog. printing on plastic films)

9003-07-0D, Polypropylene, corona-treated, lacquered (substrate; curing kinetics and adhesion and stability of UV-curable resins for transparent and colored inks and varnishes for flexog. printing on plastic films)

RE.CNT 10 THERE ARE 10 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L56 ANSWER 24 OF 35 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 135:154208 HCA Full-text

TI Preparation of water-thinned photocurable ink composition for circuit board printing

IN Tanabe, Seiichi; Takemoto, Kiyohiko; Taniguchi, Makoto

PA Seiko Epson Corp., Japan

SO PCT Int. Appl., 40 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA Japanese

FAN.CNT 1

F'AN.	CNT I				
	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
D. T.		7.1	0001000		
ΡΙ	WO 2001057145	A1	20010809	WO 2001-JP697	200102 01
	W: JP				
			, DK, ES, FI	, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT,	LU, MC,
	NL, PT, SE,		00011100		
	US 20010047044	A1	20011129	US 2001-771706	200101

US 6608119

TW 546354

B 20030811

TW 2001-90101924

200101

31

EP 1172423

A1 20020116

EP 2001-948996

200102

R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, FI

0.1

PRAI JP 2000-24430 A 20000201 JP 2000-24433 A 20000201 JP 2000-385532 A 20001219 JP 2000-385533 A 20001219 WO 2001-JP697 W 20010201 Title ink compn. comprises (A) pigments, (B) photocuring resins, (C) photocuring agents, and (D) aq. solvents, wherein B are composed of emulsive oligomers and other monomers, and the content of polar solvents, selected from 2-pyrrolidone, N- acryloylmorpholine, and N-vinyl-2-pyrrolidone, is 0.1-10 wt%. Thus, an ink compn. was prepd. from aq. TiO2 15.4, urethane oligomer NR-445 30.0, dipentaerythritol acrylate A-9530 8.0, Irgacure 1700 1.5, ethylene glycol 5.0, 2-pyrrolidone 2.0, and water 35.5 wt%.

IT 174285-64-4, Irgacure 1700

(prepn. of water-thinned photocurable ink compn. for circuit board printing)

RN 174285-64-4 HCA

CN 1-Propanone, 2-hydroxy-2-methyl-1-phenyl-, mixt. with bis(2,6-dimethoxybenzoyl)(2,4,4-trimethylpentyl)phosphine oxide (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 145052-34-2 CMF C26 H35 O7 P

CM 2

CRN 7473-98-5 CMF C10 H12 O2

IC C09D011-00; H05K003-00; B41J002-01; B41M005-00; H05K001-02 CC 42-12 (Coatings, Inks, and Related Products)

```
ST
     photocurable water thinned ink printed circuit board
ΙT
     Polyurethanes, uses
        (acrylic; prepn. of water-thinned photocurable ink
        compn. for circuit board printing)
     Polymerization catalysts
ΙT
        (photopolymn.; prepn. of water-thinned photocurable ink
        compn. for circuit board printing)
     Pigments, nonbiological
ΙT
     Polar solvents
     Printed circuit boards
        (prepn. of water-thinned photocurable ink compn. for
        circuit board printing)
     Carbon black, uses
ΙT
        (prepn. of water-thinned photocurable ink compn. for
        circuit board printing)
ΙT
     Inks
        (printing, photocurable; prepn. of water-thinned photocurable
        ink compn. for circuit board printing)
ΙT
     Inks
        (printing, water-thinned; prepn. of water-thinned photocurable
        ink compn. for circuit board printing)
     174285-64-4, Irgacure 1700
ΙΤ
        (prepn. of water-thinned photocurable ink compn. for
        circuit board printing)
ΙT
     295357-14-1P, NeoRad 445, polymer with 2,2'-[oxybis(methylene)]bis[2-
     (hydroxymethyl)-1,3-propanediol] 2-propenoate
        (prepn. of water-thinned photocurable ink compn. for
        circuit board printing)
     13463-67-7, Titania, uses
ΙT
        (prepn. of water-thinned photocurable ink compn. for
        circuit board printing)
ΙΤ
     88-12-0, N-Vinyl-2-pyrrolidone, uses 616-45-5, 2-Pyrrolidone
     5117-12-4, N-Acryloylmorpholine
        (prepn. of water-thinned photocurable ink compn. for
        circuit board printing)
ΙT
     107-21-1, Ethylene glycol, uses
        (prepn. of water-thinned photocurable ink compn. for
        circuit board printing)
              THERE ARE 5 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
RE.CNT
        5
              ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L56
     ANSWER 25 OF 35 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
     135:108761 HCA Full-text
AN
ΤI
     Optical fiber coating composition
     Norlin, Tyson D.; Schouten, James John; Soutwell, John E.;
ΙN
     Toussaint, Anthony F.; Abel, Adrianus Gijsbertus Maria
```

PA

DSM N.V., Neth.

SO PCT Int. Appl., 38 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent LA English

FAN.CNT 2

FAN.	PA:	Z FENT :				KIN		DATE			APPI	LICAT	ION	NO.		D.	ATE
PI		2001		92		A1		2001	0712		WO 2	2000-	NL96	0		2	00012
		₩:	CN, GM, LR,	CR, HR, LS,	CU, HU, LT,	CZ, ID, LU,	DE, IL, LV,	DK, IN, MA,	DM, IS, MD,	DZ, JP, MG,	EE, KE, MK,	, BG, , ES, , KG, , MN,	FI, KP, MW,	GB, KR, MX,	GD, KZ, MZ,	CA, GE, LC, NO,	CH, GH, LK, NZ,
		RW:	UA, GH, CY,	UG, GM, DE,	US, KE, DK,	UZ, LS, ES,	VN, MW, FI,	YU, MZ, FR,	ZA, SD, GB,	ZW SL, GR,	SZ,	, TZ, , IT, , GW,	UG, LU,	ZW, MC,	AT,	BE,	CH, SE,
	US	2002		110		A1		2002	0725		US 3	1999-	4750	24		1	99912
	AU	2001	0324	63		А		2001	0716		AU 2	2001-	3246	3		3	0
	EP	1252	240			A1		2002	1030		EP 2	2000-	9913	61			00012
	JP	R: 2003	PT,	IE,	SI,	LT,	LV,	FI,	RO,	MK,	CY,	, IT, , AL, 2001-	TR		NL,		MC,
	US	2003	0063	882		A1		2003	0403		US 2	2002-	1877	88		2	7
PRAI AB	US WO	1999 2000 2000 diati	-544 -NL9	209 60		W		1999 2000 2000 havir	0407 1227	nprov	ved	relea	ase f	rom	matr		-

AB Radiation-curable compns. having improved release from matrix or bundling materials after cure comprises ≥1 radiation-curable oligomer and ≥1 oligomeric photoinitiator, or pigment mixts. These compns. can be formulated to serve as protective coatings for substrates manufd. from a wide variety of including glass, plastic, ceramic, metal and wood. The compns. of the present invention are preferably designed

for use as an optical fiber coating (including inner primary and, colored or uncolored, secondary coatings as well as other coatings which include inks, matrix materials and the like) or related optical fiber protective materials. Thus, a coating compn. having good release from matrix was prepd. from polyester urethane acrylate 33.6, ethoxylated bisphenol a diacrylate 47.52, trimethylol propane triacrylate 10.56, Irgacure 1700 3.84, Irganox 1035 0.48, and Esacure KIP 100F 4.00.,.

IT 174285-64-4, Irgacure 1700

(optical fiber coating compns. contg. radiation-curable oligomer and photoinitiator)

RN 174285-64-4 HCA

CN 1-Propanone, 2-hydroxy-2-methyl-1-phenyl-, mixt. with bis(2,6-dimethoxybenzoyl)(2,4,4-trimethylpentyl)phosphine oxide (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 145052-34-2 CMF C26 H35 O7 P

CM 2

CRN 7473-98-5 CMF C10 H12 O2

IC ICM C09D004-06 ICS C08F290-06; C08F290-14; C08F002-50; C03C025-10 CC 42-13 (Coatings, Inks, and Related Products) Section cross-reference(s): 57

IT 947-19-3, Irgacure 184 41484-35-9, Irganox 1035 75980-60-8, Lucirin TPO 149260-52-6, esacure kip 100f 174285-64-4, Irgacure 1700

(optical fiber coating compns. contg. radiation-curable oligomer and photoinitiator)

RE.CNT 2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L56 ANSWER 26 OF 35 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 133:254044 HCA Full-text

TI Photocurable ink composition and white ink for ink jet recording and ink jet recording method

IN Tanabe, Seiichi; Takemoto, Kiyohiko

PA Seiko Epson Corporation, Japan

SO Eur. Pat. Appl., 17 pp.

CODEN: EPXXDW

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 1

r AN.		TENT 	NO.			KINI	D –	DATE			APE	PLI	CAT	ION :	NO.		D	ATE	
ΡΙ	 EP 1036831					A1		2000	20000920			20	00-3	3020	99		2	00003	
	EP	1036	831			В1		2004	0728								Τ	J	
		R:						, ES, , FI,		GB,	GF	۲,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	
	US	6433		•				2002			US	20	00-5	5252	97				
																		00003 4	
	JP	2000	3362	95		А		2000	1205		JP	20	00-	7223	9		0	00000	
																	1	00003 5	
	ΑT	2720	98			Τ		2004	0815		AT	20	00-3	3020	99		2	00003	
																	1		
PRAI	JΡ	1999	-697	28		Α		1999	0316										
	JP	1999	-804	70		А		1999	0324										

The photocurable ink compn. can offer good coating strength, chem. resistance, dispersion stability, and printing stability. This photocurable ink compn. comprises at least a colorant (e.g. anatase TiO2), a urethane oligomer, a monomer having a tri- or higher functional reactive group, a photopolymn. initiator, and an aq. solvent. An ink compn. contained aq. dispersion of TiO2 (30%) 33,

NR-445 urethane oligomer 34, dipentaerythritol acrylate A-9530 1.5, Irgacure 1700 initiator 1.5%, and the balance water.

IT 174285-64-4, Irgacure 1700

(initiator; in photocurable aq. ink compn. for images with chem. resistance and excellent coating strength)

RN 174285-64-4 HCA

CN 1-Propanone, 2-hydroxy-2-methyl-1-phenyl-, mixt. with bis(2,6-dimethoxybenzoyl)(2,4,4-trimethylpentyl)phosphine oxide (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 145052-34-2 CMF C26 H35 O7 P

CM 2

CRN 7473-98-5 CMF C10 H12 O2

IC ICM C09D011-00

CC 42-12 (Coatings, Inks, and Related Products)

ST UV curable jet printing ink; urethane acrylate jet printing ink

IT Polyurethanes, uses

(acrylates; in photocurable aq. ink compn. for images with chem. resistance and excellent coating strength)

IT Inks

(photocurable; photocurable aq. ink compn. for images with chem. resistance and excellent coating strength) 295327-91-2P 295357-14-1P ΙT (in photocurable aq. ink compn. for images with chem. resistance and excellent coating strength) 13463-67-7, Titania, uses ΙT (in photocurable aq. ink compn. for images with chem. resistance and excellent coating strength) 174285-64-4, Irgacure 1700 ΙT (initiator; in photocurable aq. ink compn. for images with chem. resistance and excellent coating strength) THERE ARE 5 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD RE.CNT ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT L56 ANSWER 27 OF 35 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN 133:185557 HCA Full-text AN ΤI Manufacture of transfer decalcomanias using ultraviolet cure ink and adhesive technology ΙN De Bastiani, Norman P. Chartpak, Inc., USA PA PCT Int. Appl., 20 pp. SO CODEN: PIXXD2 DT Patent English LA FAN.CNT 1 KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. PATENT NO. DATE \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ WO 2000046644 A1 20000810 WO 2000-US2416 PΙ 200001 31 W: CN, ID, IN, JP, KR RW: AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE US 6174634 B1 20010116 US 1999-244631 199902 04 TW 494068 В 20020711 TW 2000-89101445 200001 28 EP 1151354 A1 20011107 EP 2000-910030 200001 R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, FI JP 2002536213 T 20021029 JP 2000-597662

200001

20031022 CN 2000-803449

200001 31

PRAI US 1999-244631 A 19990204 WO 2000-US2416 W 20000131

AB Conventional methods of manuf. of transfer decalcomanias utilizing traditional solvent evaporative ink and adhesive technol. are replaced by the present process utilizing UV cure inks and adhesive technol. to produce a better product in a simpler, less costly manufg. operation.

IT 174285-64-4, IRGACURE 1700

(photoinitiator in prepn. for UV curable ink for transfer decalcomanias)

RN 174285-64-4 HCA

CN 1-Propanone, 2-hydroxy-2-methyl-1-phenyl-, mixt. with bis(2,6-dimethoxybenzoyl)(2,4,4-trimethylpentyl)phosphine oxide (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 145052-34-2 CMF C26 H35 O7 P

CM 2

CRN 7473-98-5 CMF C10 H12 O2

```
IC ICM G03G013-14
ICS B32B015-04; B32B007-12
```

contq.)

- CC 74-6 (Radiation Chemistry, Photochemistry, and Photographic and Other Reprographic Processes)
  Section cross-reference(s): 38, 42
- ST decalcomania UV curable ink adhesive
- IT Polysiloxanes, uses
  (L 405; manuf. of transfer decalcomanias using UV curable ink contq., defoamer)

- TRPG-DEO copolymer 288307-56-2, Ebecryl 1755-Ebecryl TRPGDA-DEO copolymer (manuf. of transfer decalcomanias using UV curable ink
- IT 288307-79-9, Pennco 981 Black 288309-17-1, Pennco 9R52 Red (manuf. of transfer decalcomanias using UV curable ink contg., pigment)

- IT 288309-87-5, UV 12PS8K 288309-89-7, ML 2525-1 (manuf. of transfer decalcomanias using UV cure ink and adhesive technol., UV pressure sensitive adhesives)
- 71868-10-5, IRGACURE 907 174285-64-4, IRGACURE 1700 (photoinitiator in prepn. for UV curable ink for transfer decalcomanias)
- RE.CNT 2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
- L56 ANSWER 28 OF 35 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN AN 132:300972 HCA Full-text

TI Ink-jet recording using two kinds of liquid solutions, images, and recording apparatus

IN Takemoto, Kiyohiko; Tanabe, Seiichi

PA Seiko Epson Corp., Japan

SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 9 pp.

CODEN: JKXXAF

DT Patent

LA Japanese

FAN.CNT 1

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	 JP 2000119574	A	20000425	JP 1998-295727	199810
DR A T	JP 3965802	В2	20070829		16

PRAI JP 1998-295727 19981016 AB The method involves applying (A) ar

AB The method involves applying (A) an ink. compn. contg. a coloring agent, an oligomer and/or a monomer, and an aq. solvent and (B) a reaction soln. contg. a polymn. initiator, a monomer or an oligomer, and an aq. soln. on recording media to obtain printing images, in which the compn. (the reaction soln.) contains the monomer, then the reaction soln. (the compn.) contains the oligomer, resp. The app. is also claimed. Good images with friction resistance are obtained by the method.

RN 174285-64-4 HCA

CN 1-Propanone, 2-hydroxy-2-methyl-1-phenyl-, mixt. with bis(2,6-dimethoxybenzoyl)(2,4,4-trimethylpentyl)phosphine oxide (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 145052-34-2 CMF C26 H35 O7 P

CM 2

CRN 7473-98-5 CMF C10 H12 O2

IC ICM C09D011-00 ICS B41J002-01; B41M005-00

CC 74-6 (Radiation Chemistry, Photochemistry, and Photographic and Other Reprographic Processes)
Section cross-reference(s): 42

ST ink jet printing oligomer monomer crosslinking; UV radiation monomer curing ink jet printing

(ink-jet printing using two kinds of crosslinkable liq. solns.)

IT 947-19-3, Irgacure 184 71868-10-5, Irgacure 907 106797-53-9,
Irgacure 2959 174285-64-4, Irgacure 1700
 (ink-jet printing using two kinds of crosslinkable liq.
 solns.)

IT 147-14-8, C.I. Pigment Blue 15:3 980-26-7, C.I. Pigment Red 122 5117-12-4, Acryloylmorpholine 6358-31-2, C.I. Pigment Yellow 74 13463-67-7, Titania, uses

(ink-jet printing using two kinds of crosslinkable lig.

(ank-jet printing using two kinds of crosslinkable liq. solns.)

L56 ANSWER 29 OF 35 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 132:229479 HCA Full-text

TI Laminated article having ink-containing surface bonded to second surface

IN Morrison, Eric D.; Li, Minyu; Tran, Bao; Trulsen, Marvin C.;

Gardner, James P., Jr.; Baker, James A.

PA Imation Corp., USA

SO PCT Int. Appl., 26 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 1

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
ΡI	WO 2000016167	A1	20000323	WO 1999-US20743	
					199909
					09

W: JP, KR

RW: AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE

JP 2002525656 T 20020813 JP 2000-570642

199909

09

PRAI US 1998-99993P P 19980911 WO 1999-US20743 W 19990909

AB A laminated article comprises an ink-bearing surface of a polymeric substrate adhesively bonded to a surface of a second polymeric substrate in which the peel strength between the substrates is at least 6 N/cm. The ink is an electrophotog. ink. In one aspect of the invention, the two substrates are different from each other.

IT 174285-64-4, Irgacure 1700

RN 174285-64-4 HCA

CN 1-Propanone, 2-hydroxy-2-methyl-1-phenyl-, mixt. with bis(2,6-dimethoxybenzoyl)(2,4,4-trimethylpentyl)phosphine oxide (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 145052-34-2 CMF C26 H35 O7 P

CM 2

CRN 7473-98-5 CMF C10 H12 O2

IC ICM G03G008-00

ICS B41M007-00; B44F001-06

CC 74-3 (Radiation Chemistry, Photochemistry, and Photographic and Other Reprographic Processes)

IT Graphic arts

(laminated articles with ink image-bearing polymer sheets bonded to polymer protective films for)

IT 98572-96-4, Acrylic acid-2-isocyanatoethyl methacrylate copolymer 163206-74-4, CN 966A80 174285-64-4, Irgacure 1700

RE.CNT 9 THERE ARE 9 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L56 ANSWER 30 OF 35 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 132:229478 HCA Full-text

TI Laminated article having ink-containing surface bonded to second surface

IN Gardner, James P., Jr.; Li, Minyu

PA Imation Corp., USA

SO PCT Int. Appl., 15 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 1

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	WO 2000016166	A1	20000323	WO 1999-US20741	199909 09

W: JP, KR

RW: AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC,

NL, PT, SE

JP 2002525655 T 20020813 JP 2000-570641

199909 09

PRAI US 1998-100005P P 19980911 WO 1999-US20741 W 19990909

AB A laminated article comprises an ink-bearing surface of a polymeric substrate bonded to a surface of a second polymeric substrate using a photopolymd. adhesive in which the peel strength between the substrates is at least 6 N/cm. The laminated article may comprise a polymeric substrate contg. transferred and fixed electrophotog. toner images and bonded with a polymeric film as a protective film.

IT 174285-64-4, Irgacure 1700

(ink image-bearing polymer sheets bonded to polymer protective films using photopolymerizable adhesives contg.)

RN 174285-64-4 HCA

CN 1-Propanone, 2-hydroxy-2-methyl-1-phenyl-, mixt. with bis(2,6-dimethoxybenzoyl)(2,4,4-trimethylpentyl)phosphine oxide (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 145052-34-2 CMF C26 H35 O7 P

CM 2

CRN 7473-98-5 CMF C10 H12 O2

IC ICM G03G008-00 ICS B41M007-00; B44F001-06

CC 74-3 (Radiation Chemistry, Photochemistry, and Photographic and Other Reprographic Processes)

ST laminated article ink image protective film; electrophotog toner image receptor protective film

IT Graphic arts

(laminated articles comprising ink image-bearing polymer sheets bonded to polymer protective films using photopolymd. adhesives for)

IT Adhesives

(photopolymd.; for bonding polymer protective films to ink image-bearing polymer sheets)

IT 26570-48-9 98572-96-4, Acrylic acid-2-isocyanatoethyl methacrylate copolymer 163206-74-4, CN 966A80 174285-64-4, Irgacure 1700

(ink image-bearing polymer sheets bonded to polymer protective films using photopolymerizable adhesives contg.)

RE.CNT 6 THERE ARE 6 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L56 ANSWER 31 OF 35 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 130:6577 HCA Full-text

TI Ribbon assemblies having the functional capability of providing break-out of color-coded coated optical fibers by virtue of a coating with a UV-curable ink

IN Zahora, Edward Paul; Murphy, Edward Joseph; Szum, David Michael; Van den Burg, Johannes Cornelis

PA Dsm N.V., Neth.

SO PCT Int. Appl., 69 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.	CNT 1 PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	WO 9850317	A1	19981112	WO 1998-NL254	199805 06
	W: AU, BR, CA, RW: AT, BE, CH, NL, PT, SE	•	•	, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT,	
		А	19981127	AU 1998-74573	199805 06
	EP 980343	A1	20000223	EP 1998-921919	199805 06
	EP 980343 R: DE, FR, GB, BR 9808751			BR 1998-8751	
	JP 2001524223	Т	20011127	JP 1998-547939	199805 06
				EP 2003-78781	199805 06
	EP 1408017			EI 2003 70701	199805 06
	R: DE, FR, GB, CN 1644637	IT, NL	, LT, LV, MK		100005
	IN 1998MA01060	А	20060929	IN 1998-MA1060	199805
	TW 387005	В	20000411	TW 1998-87111361	199805
PRAI	US 1997-45746P	P	19970506		199807 13
OS	NL 1997-1007933 EP 1998-921919 WO 1998-NL254 MARPAT 130:6577	A A3 W	19971230 19980506 19980506		

AB The monomers, oligomers, pigment, and photoinitiator for forming the colored coating on the optical fibers contained in the ribbon assemblies are selected to provide an av. percentage of reacted acrylate unsatn. which provides a level of adhesion between a matrix

material and a colored coating that is less than a level of adhesion between the colored coating and the coated optical optical fiber to provide break-out of the color coded optical optical fiber from the ribbon assemblies. The photoinitiator has general formula  $Ar1C1(0)P(0)(Ar3)C2(0)Ar2(Ar1-3 = C compd contg. \ge 1 arom. functional$ groups and are capable of forming free radicals upon exposure to UV Ar1C10\*; Ar2C20\*, and Ar3P0\*). The coatings have high curing speed, and the ribbon assemblies have the functional capability of providing break-out of color-coded coated optical fibers. A compn. consisting of CN120 (ethoxy diacrylate monomer) 42.85, Ebecryl 264 (aliph. urethane diacrylate oligomer) 25.25, pentaerythritol tetraacrylate 12.55, 1,6-hexanediol diacrylate 1.68, isobornyl acrylate 3.88, phenoxyethyl acrylate 3.88, butylhydroxytoluene 0.52, benzophenone 8.33, and 2-methyl-1-[4-(methylthio)-phenyl]-2-(4-morpholinyl)-1propanone 1.04 wt.% was mixed with 4% Irgacure 819, and the resulting UV-curable compn. mixed with 9 wt.% blue and 3 wt.% white pigment. 75980-60-8, Lucirin TPO

RN 75980-60-8 HCA

CN Methanone, (diphenylphosphinyl)(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 162881-26-7, Irgacure 819

(photocatalyst, UV-curable inks contg.

pigments and; for color-coding optical fibers, for providing break-out from ribbon assemblies)

RN 162881-26-7 HCA

CN Methanone, 1,1'-(phenylphosphinylidene)bis[1-(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)-(CA INDEX NAME)

```
IC
     ICM C03C025-02
     ICS G02B006-44; C09D011-10
CC
     57-1 (Ceramics)
ST
     optical fiber color code copolymer coating; UV curable
     coating pigment optical fiber; ribbon optical fiber coating; acrylic
     polymer coating optical fiber; CN120 ethoxy diacrylate copolymer;
     Ebecryl 264 aliph urethane diacrylate oligomer copolymer;
     pentaerythritol tetraacrylate copolymer; hexanediol diacrylate
     copolymer; isobornyl acrylate copolymer; phenoxyethyl acrylate
     copolymer; trimethylolpropane triacrylate copolymer;
     vinylcaprolactam copolymer; hydroxyethyl acrylate copolymer;
     Irgacure photocatalyst copolymer; Lucirin TPO
     trimethylbenzoyldiphenylphosphine oxide photocatalyst; epoxy resin
     acrylate polysiloxane copolymer; polyether acrylic polyurethane
     copolymer
    Bands and Ribbons
ΙT
        (UV-curable acrylate-based ink compns. for
        providing break-out of color-coded coated optical fibers from)
     Lubricants
ΙT
        (UV-curable inks contg. pigments and; for
        color-coding optical fibers, for providing break-out from ribbon
        assemblies)
ΙT
    Pigments, nonbiological
        (UV-curable inks contg.; for color-coding
        optical fibers, for providing break-out from ribbon assemblies)
     Coating materials
ΙT
        (UV-curable, inks, acrylate-based; for
        providing break-out of color-coded coated optical fibers from
        ribbon assemblies)
ΙΤ
     Epoxy resins, uses
        (acrylates, polymers, with acrylates, UV-curable
        inks contg.; for providing break-out of color-coded
        coated optical fibers from ribbon assemblies)
ΙT
    Polysiloxanes, uses
        (acrylic, polymers with acrylates, UV-curable
        inks contg.; for providing break-out of color-coded
        coated optical fibers from ribbon assemblies)
ΙT
    Polyurethanes, uses
     Polyurethanes, uses
        (acrylic-polyether-, polymers with ethoxylated bisphenol-A
        diacrylate and trimethylolpropane triacrylate and
        N-vinylcaprolactam, UV-curable inks contg.;
        for providing break-out of color-coded coated optical fibers from
        ribbon assemblies)
ΙT
    Polyethers, uses
```

Polyethers, uses (acrylic-polyurethane-, polymers with ethoxylated bisphenol-A diacrylate and trimethylolpropane triacrylate and N-vinylcaprolactam, UV-curable inks contg.; for providing break-out of color-coded coated optical fibers from ribbon assemblies) ΙT Optical fibers (color-coding of; with acrylate-based UV-curable ink, for providing break-out from ribbon assemblies) ΙT Polyoxyalkylenes, uses (di-Me polysiloxane-, polymers with Ebecryl 3700, UV -curable inks contg.; for providing break-out of color-coded coated optical fibers from ribbon assemblies) Polysiloxanes, uses ΙT Polysiloxanes, uses (di-Me, polyoxyalkylene-, polymers with Ebecryl 3700, UV -curable inks contg.; for providing break-out of color-coded coated optical fibers from ribbon assemblies) ΙT Catalysts (photochem., homolytic, UV-curable inks contq. pigments and; for color-coding optical fibers, for providing break-out from ribbon assemblies) ΙT Inks (photocurable, acrylate-based; for color-coding optical fibers, for providing break-out from ribbon assemblies) Acrylic polymers, uses ΙT (polysiloxane-, polymers with acrylates, UV-curable inks contg.; for providing break-out of color-coded coated optical fibers from ribbon assemblies) ΙT 119-61-9, Benzophenone, uses 128-37-0, 2,6-Di-tert-butyl-methylphenol, uses (UV-curable inks contg. pigments and; for color-coding optical fibers, for providing break-out from ribbon assemblies) ΙT 818-61-1D, polymers with polyether-polyurethanes and ethoxylated bisphenol-A diacrylate and trimethylolpropane triacrylate 2235-00-9D, N-Vinylcaprolactam, polymers with acrylic-polyurethanepolyethers and ethoxylated bisphenol-A diacrylate and trimethylolpropane triacrylate 15625-89-5D, Trimethylolpropane triacrylate, polymers with acrylic-polyurethane-polyethers and ethoxylated bisphenol-A diacrylate and N-vinylcaprolactam 64401-02-1D, polymers with acrylic-polyurethane-polyethers and trimethylolpropane triacrylate and N-vinylcaprolactam (UV-curable inks contg.; for providing break-out of color-coded coated optical fibers from ribbon assemblies) ΙT 119-61-9D, Benzophenone, acrylated, polymers with CN 120 and Ebecryl

264 and 1,6-hexanediol diacrylate and isobornyl acrylate and pentaerythritol tetraacrylate and phenoxyethyl acrylate and silicone 4687-94-9D, Ebecryl 3700, polymers with alkoxylated diacrvlate aliph. diacrylates 4986-89-4D, Pentaerythritol tetraacrylate, polymers with acrylated benzophenone and CN 120 and Ebecryl 264 and 1,6-hexanediol diacrylate and isobornyl acrylate and phenoxyethyl acrylate and silicone diacrylate 5888-33-5D, Isobornyl acrylate, polymers with acrylated benzophenone and CN 120 and Ebecryl 264 and 1,6-hexanediol diacrylate and pentaerythritol tetraacrylate and phenoxyethyl acrylate and silicone diacrylate 13048-33-4D, 1,6-Hexanediol diacrylate, polymers with acrylated benzophenone and CN 120 and Ebecryl 264 and isobornyl acrylate and pentaerythritol tetraacrylate and phenoxyethyl acrylate and silicone diacrylate 48145-04-6D, Phenoxyethyl acrylate, polymers with acrylated benzophenone and CN 120 and Ebecryl 264 and 1,6-hexanediol diacrylate and isobornyl acrylate and pentaerythritol tetraacrylate and silicone diacrylate 102641-25-8D, Ebecryl 264, polymers with acrylated benzophenone and CN-120 and 1,6-hexanediol diacrylate and isobornyl acrylate and pentaerythritol tetraacrylate and phenoxyethyl acrylate and silicone diacrylate 215871-51-5

(UV-curable inks contg.; for providing

break-out of color-coded coated optical fibers from ribbon assemblies)

75980-60-8, Lucirin TPO ΙT

> (for color-coding optical fibers, for providing break-out from ribbon assemblies)

ΙT 71868-10-5, Irgacure 907 162881-26-7, Irgacure 819 (photocatalyst, UV-curable inks contg. pigments and; for color-coding optical fibers, for providing break-out from ribbon assemblies)

THERE ARE 7 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD RE.CNT ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L56 ANSWER 32 OF 35 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

129:331557 HCA Full-text AN

ΤI Energy beam-curable compositions and their cured products with good gloss and curability

Taniguchi, Nobuo; Ozaki, Toru; Yokoshima, Minoru ΙN

PANippon Kayaku Co., Ltd., Japan

Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 7 pp. SO

CODEN: JKXXAF

DT Patent

Japanese LA

FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_

199704 07

PRAI JP 1997-102403

19970407

GΙ

$$R^{1}$$
 $S^{+}$ 
 $R^{2}$ 
 $R^{2}$ 
 $R^{3}$ 
 $R^{4}$ 
 $R^{5}$ 

AB Title compns., useful for inks, coatings, adhesives, etc., comprise (A) cationically polymerizable substances, (B) sulfonium salts [max. molar absorption coeff. (MMA; in wavelength 360-500 nm)  $\geq 100$ ], and (C) photo-radical polymn. initiators. Cured products are obtained from the above compns. Articles having coatings from the cured products are also claimed. Thus, a compn. contq. 3,4epoxycyclohexylmethyl 3,4-epoxycyclohexanecarboxylate 84, I (R1, R2 = F, R3, R5 = H, R4 = iso-Pr, X = PF6) 3, 2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyldiphenylphosphine oxide 1, TiO2 100, Vylon 200 (polyester) 10, and L 7604 0.4 part, was applied on an Al plate and cured by UV irradn. to give a cured film with high gloss and rapid curability.

Ι

75980-60-8, 2,4,6-Trimethylbenzoyl-diphenylphosphine oxide ΙT (photo-radical polymn. catalyst; energy beam-curable compns. contq. cationically polymerizable monomers and sulfonium salts and photo-radical polymn. initiators for glossy cured products)

75980-60-8 RN HCA

Methanone, (diphenylphosphinyl)(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)- (CA INDEX CN NAME)

- IC ICM C08F002-50
  - ICS C08G059-68; C09D005-00
- CC 37-6 (Plastics Manufacture and Processing)
   Section cross-reference(s): 42
- IT Coating materials

(UV-curable; energy beam-curable compns. contg. cationically polymerizable monomers and sulfonium salts and photo-radical polymn. initiators for glossy cured products)

- IT Polymerization catalysts
  - (cationic, photo-, sulfonium salts; energy beam-curable compns. contg. cationically polymerizable monomers and sulfonium salts and photo-radical polymn. initiators for glossy cured products)
- IT Pigments, nonbiological

(energy beam-curable compns. contg. cationically polymerizable monomers and sulfonium salts and photo-radical polymn. initiators for glossy cured products)

- IT Polymerization catalysts
  - (radical, photo-; energy beam-curable compns. contg. cationically polymerizable monomers and sulfonium salts and photo-radical polymn. initiators for glossy cured products)
- IT 25085-98-7P, 3,4-Epoxycyclohexylmethyl 3,4-epoxycyclohexanecarboxylate homopolymer 53895-45-7P, Bisphenol A diglycidyl ether-3,4-epoxycyclohexylmethyl 3,4-epoxycyclohexanecarboxylate copolymer

(energy beam-curable compns. contg. cationically polymerizable monomers and sulfonium salts and photo-radical polymn. initiators for glossy cured products)

- IT 200132-32-7 206556-95-8 206557-66-6
  - (photo-cationic polymn. catalyst; energy beam-curable compns. contg. cationically polymerizable monomers and sulfonium salts and photo-radical polymn. initiators for glossy cured products)
- TT 75980-60-8, 2,4,6-Trimethylbenzoyl-diphenylphosphine oxide (photo-radical polymn. catalyst; energy beam-curable compns. contg. cationically polymerizable monomers and sulfonium salts and photo-radical polymn. initiators for glossy cured products)
- IT 13463-67-7, Titanium dioxide, properties (pigment; energy beam-curable compns. contg. cationically polymerizable monomers and sulfonium salts and photoradical polymn. initiators for glossy cured products)
- L56 ANSWER 33 OF 35 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 127:249523 HCA Full-text

TI Cationic acrylic resin compositions for ink acceptors and recording materials using them

IN Noguchi, Hiromichi; Nishioka, Hiroko; Hikuma, Masahiko; Moriya, Kenichi; Katayama, Masato; Tochihara, Shinichi; Inamoto, Tadayoshi

PA Canon K. K., Japan; Canon Inc.

SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 12 pp. CODEN: JKXXAF

DT Patent

LA Japanese

FAN.CNT 1

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
ΡI	JP 09208853	А	19970812	JP 1996-35768	199601
	TD 3647125	B?	20050511		31

JP 3647125 B2 20050511 PRAI JP 1996-35768 19960131

Title compns. contain Z1(OR1A)(OR2K)(OR3A)OR4X and/or AB Z2(OR5K)(OR6A)OR7A [Z1, Z2 = aliph. polyhydric alc. residue, aliph. group; R1-R7 = ethylene oxide chains; amt. of the chains in R1-R4 is 9-50; amt. of the chains in R5-R7 is 9-50; K = NMe3+, NEt3+, NMe(CH2CH2OH)2+, NH(CH2CH2O)2+, N(CH2CH2O)3+; K is assocd. with counter anion; A = CH2:CHCO2, CH2:CMeCO2; X = A, K] and water-insol. hydrophilic polymers contq. acrylamide-type monomers 20-60, acrylate esters having ethylene glycol on the side chains 10-35, and alkyl acrylates 15-40%. The compns. are applied on substrates and polymd. to form solid coatings as ink acceptors. Ink jet printing acceptors having the above coatings of 5-50  $\mu m$  thickness are also claimed. Thus, 80 parts HCl salt of poly(ethylene oxide) pentaerythritol ether tetraglycidyl ether diacrylate cationized by Me3N, 20 part-solids 50:35:15 N, N-dimethylaminoacrylamide-Blemmer PE 90 (polyethylene glycol monomethacrylate) - Me methacrylate copolymer soln., and 3.0 parts Irgacure 2959 (photopolymn. initiator) were mixed to give title compn., which was applied on a PET film, dried at 70° for 3 min, and UV-cured. Then, the film was impregnated with an aq. soln. of a jet printing ink for 60 s, washed by water, and dried to give a transparent dyed test piece showing no elution of the dye nor peeling off of the coating in further immersing in water.

IT 189750-87-6, CGI 1700

(photopolymn. initiators; in jet printing ink-accepting coating layer contg. cationic acrylic polymers and water-insol. hydrophilic acrylic polymers)

RN 189750-87-6 HCA

CN 1-Propanone, 2-hydroxy-2-methyl-1-phenyl-, mixt. with bis(2,6-dimethylbenzoyl)(2,4,4-trimethylpentyl)phosphine oxide (9CI)

## (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 151250-02-1 CMF C26 H35 O3 P

CM 2

CRN 7473-98-5 CMF C10 H12 O2

IC ICM C09D004-06

ICS B05D005-04; B41M005-00; D06P005-00; D21H019-24; D21H027-00

CC 42-12 (Coatings, Inks, and Related Products)

ST cationic acrylic polymer printing ink acceptor; jet printing ink acceptor; water insol hydrophilic polymer ink acceptor

IT Polymer blends

(jet printing ink-accepting coating layer contg. cationic acrylic polymers and water-insol. hydrophilic acrylic polymers)

IT Inks

(jet-printing; jet printing ink-accepting coating layer contg. cationic acrylic polymers and water-insol. hydrophilic acrylic polymers)

IT Polymerization catalysts

(photopolymn.; in jet printing ink-accepting coating layer contg. cationic acrylic polymers and water-insol. hydrophilic acrylic polymers)

- Quaternary ammonium compounds, uses (polymers; in jet printing ink-accepting coating layer contg. cationic acrylic polymers and water-insol. hydrophilic acrylic polymers)
- IT Pigments, nonbiological
  (white; in jet printing ink-accepting coating layer
  contg. cationic acrylic polymers and water-insol. hydrophilic
  acrylic polymers)
- 75-50-3DP, Trimethylamine, reaction product with poly(ethylene oxide) pentaerythritol ether tetraglycidyl ether diacrylate 111-42-2DP, Diethanolamine, reaction product with poly(ethylene oxide) trimethylolpropane ether acrylate diglycidyl ether 3327-22-8DP, 3-Chloro-2-hydroxypropyltrimethylammonium chloride, reaction product with poly(ethylene oxide) glycerin ether diacrylate 195603-17-9DP, reaction products with trimethylamine, hydrochloric acid salt 195603-19-1DP, reaction products with 3-chloro-2-hydroxypropyltrimethylammonium chloride, lactate 195603-20-4DP, reaction product with diethanolamine, hydrochloric acid salt

(coatings; jet printing ink-accepting coating layer contg. cationic acrylic polymers and water-insol. hydrophilic acrylic polymers)

- IT 195373-83-2P 195373-84-3P 195373-85-4P 195603-22-6P (hydrophilic; jet printing ink-accepting coating layer contg. cationic acrylic polymers and water-insol. hydrophilic acrylic polymers)
- IT 947-19-3, Irgacure 184 106797-53-9, Irgacure 2959 189750-87-6, CGI 1700

(photopolymn. initiators; in jet printing ink-accepting coating layer contg. cationic acrylic polymers and water-insol. hydrophilic acrylic polymers)

- L56 ANSWER 34 OF 35 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- AN 125:329757 HCA Full-text
- TI Photopolymerization initiator compositions containing 4,4'-bis(diethylamino)benzophenone and odorless photocurable coatings
- IN Kameoka, Katsuyoshi; Hasegawa, Hideki
- PA Toyo Ink Mfg Co, Japan
- SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 4 pp.

CODEN: JKXXAF

DT Patent LA Japanese

FAN.CNT 1

	01.1 1				
	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
ΡI	JP 08217814	А	19960827	JP 1995-29269	
					199502
					17

PRAI JP 1995-29269 19950217

AB Title compns. comprise photopolymn. initiators with mol. wt. ≥300 and 4,4'-bis(diethylamino)benzophenone (I). The photocurable compns. contain compds. having radically polymerizable double bond and 0.1-20% the initiator compns. contg. I as sensitizer, which do not release odor during or after printing process. Thus, an ink of 36 parts a vanish of Kayarad DPHA (II, polyfunctional monomer), hydroquinone, and DT 150 (diacryl phthalate), 18 parts Lionol Blue FG 7330 (pigment), 30 parts II, 10 parts Kayarad PET-40 (monofunctional monomer), 4 parts Esacure KIP (oligomeric initiator), and 2 parts I was printed on a paper and UV-irradiated to be cured without odor.

IT 75980-60-8, Lucirin TPO

(initiators; odorless radically polymerizable compns. contg. high-mol. initiators and bis(diethylamino)benzophenone as sensitizers)

RN 75980-60-8 HCA

CN Methanone, (diphenylphosphinyl)(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

IC ICM C08F002-50

ICS C09D004-00; C09D005-00

CC 35-3 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers)
Section cross-reference(s): 42

ST photopolymn initiator bisdiethylaminobenzophenone sensitizer; high mol photopolymn initiator sensitizer; odorless photopolymerizable compn initiator sensitizer; radical photopolymerizable coating initiator sensitizer; ink radical photopolymerizable initiator sensitizer

ΙT Coating materials (odorless radically polymerizable compns. contg. high-mol. initiators and bis(diethylamino)benzophenone as sensitizers for) Polymerization catalysts ΙT (photochem., odorless radically polymerizable compns. contq. high-mol. initiators and bis(diethylamino)benzophenone as sensitizers) ΙT Inks (printing, odorless radically polymerizable compns. contg. high-mol. initiators and bis(diethylamino)benzophenone as sensitizers for) 69673-80-9, 1-(4-Dodecylphenyl)-2-hydroxy-2-methylpropan-1-one ΙT 75980-60-8, Lucirin TPO 119313-12-1, Irgacure 369 133927-86-3, Esacure KIP 182683-80-3 (initiators; odorless radically polymerizable compns. contg. high-mol. initiators and bis(diethylamino)benzophenone as sensitizers) ΙT 90-93-7, 4,4'-Bis (diethylamino) benzophenone (odorless radically polymerizable compns. contg. high-mol. initiators and bis(diethylamino)benzophenone as sensitizers) ΙT 183386-80-3P (odorless radically polymerizable compns. contg. high-mol. initiators and bis(diethylamino)benzophenone as sensitizers) ANSWER 35 OF 35 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN L56 123:343737 HCA Full-text AN ΤI UV-curable screen-printing ink compositions and their cured products Yokoshima, Minoru IN PA Nippon Kayaku Kk, Japan Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 5 pp. SO CODEN: JKXXAF DT Patent LA Japanese FAN.CNT 1 KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. PATENT NO. DATE \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_\_ JP 07157705 А 19950620 JP 1993-340280 PΙ 199312 0.8 PRAI JP 1993-340280 19931208

The compns. comprise urethane (meth) acrylates, vinyl ether compds.,

cationic photoinitiators, and radical photoinitiators. Thus, a

AB

polyester diol (neopentyl glycol-adipic acid copolymer) 230, polytetramethylene glycol 244.8, and isophorone diisocyanate 200 parts were treated at 75° for 10 h and further treated with 68.7 parts 2-hydroxyethyl acrylate at 75-80° in the presence of metoquinone and dibutyltin dilaurate to give a urethane acrylate, 35 parts of which was blended with triethylene glycol divinyl ether 20, tetraethylene glycol divinyl ether 15, bis[4-(diphenylsulfonio)phenyl] sulfide bis(hexafluoroantimonate) 1.5, 2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyldiphenylphosphine oxide 1.5, and TiO2 30 parts to give an ink with no gelation after 30-day storage at 70°. It was screen-printed on a polycarbonate substrate and irradiated with UV to give a cured product showing good adhesion and no discoloration after 24-h leaving at 90°.

TT 75980-60-8, 2,4,6-Trimethylbenzoyldiphenylphosphine oxide (catalysts, for radical photopolymn.; UV -curable screen-printing ink compns. based on urethane (meth)acrylates with good storage stability)

RN 75980-60-8 HCA

CN Methanone, (diphenylphosphinyl) (2,4,6-trimethylphenyl) - (CA INDEX NAME)

IC ICM C09D011-10 ICS C08F290-06

CC 42-12 (Coatings, Inks, and Related Products)

ST UV curable ink urethane acrylate; storage stability ink urethane acrylate; discoloration resistance ink acrylic polyurethane

IT Inks

(UV-curable screen-printing ink compns. based on urethane (meth)acrylates with good storage stability)

IT Urethane polymers, uses

(acrylic-polyoxyalkylene-, UV-curable screen-printing ink compns. based on urethane (meth)acrylates with good storage stability)

IT Polyoxyalkylenes, uses

(acrylic-polyurethane-, UV-curable screen-printing ink compns. based on urethane (meth)acrylates with good storage stability)

- ΙT Polymerization catalysts (cationic, photochem., UV-curable screen-printing ink compns. based on urethane (meth) acrylates with good storage stability)
- Urethane polymers, uses ΙT (polyester-polyoxyalkylene-, acrylic; UV-curable screen-printing ink compns. based on urethane (meth)acrylates with good storage stability)
- ΙT Polymerization catalysts (radical, photochem., UV-curable screen-printing ink compns. based on urethane (meth)acrylates with good storage stability)
- 169224-68-4P 170516-73-1P 170720-07-7P ΙT 170900-21-7P (UV-curable screen-printing ink compns. based on urethane (meth) acrylates with good storage stability) 89452-37-9, Bis[4-(diphenylsulfonio)phenyl] sulfide
- bis(hexafluoroantimonate) (catalysts, for cationic photopolymn.; UV-curable screen-printing ink compns. based on urethane (meth)acrylates with good storage stability)
- 75980-60-8, 2,4,6-Trimethylbenzoyldiphenylphosphine oxide ΙT (catalysts, for radical photopolymn.; UV -curable screen-printing ink compns. based on urethane (meth) acrylates with good storage stability)
- => D L57 20,40,60,80 BIB ABS HITSTR HITIND
- L57 ANSWER 20 OF 81 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- AN 147:128994 HCA Full-text
- Solder resist ink composition containing alicyclic epoxy TΙ compound, hardened solder resist, and manufacture of the solder resist
- Oga, Kazuhiko IN
- Showa Denko K. K., Japan PA
- SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 41pp.

CODEN: JKXXAF

DT Patent

LA Japanese

FAN.CNT 1

ΙT

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	JP 2007171812	A	20070705	JP 2005-372439	200512
	TD 2005 272420		20051226		26

AB Disclosed is a solder resist ink compn. comprising (a) a radical polymerizable compd. having carboxy group, (b) a compd. which is solid at 40° and has an alicyclic structure and ≥2 epoxy groups, and (c) a solvent.

TT 75980-60-8, Lucirin TPO 162881-26-7, Irgacure 819 (photopolymn. initiator; Solder resist ink compn. contg. alicyclic epoxy compd.)

RN 75980-60-8 HCA

CN Methanone, (diphenylphosphinyl)(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 162881-26-7 HCA

CN Methanone, 1,1'-(phenylphosphinylidene)bis[1-(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)-(CA INDEX NAME)

CC 74-5 (Radiation Chemistry, Photochemistry, and Photographic and Other Reprographic Processes)
Section cross-reference(s): 38, 76

ST solder resist ink compn alicyclic epoxy compd

IT Solder resists

(Solder resist ink compn. contg. alicyclic epoxy compd.)

IT Polymerization catalysts

(photopolymn • Solder resist in

(photopolymn.; Solder resist ink compn. contg.

alicyclic epoxy compd.)

IT 112-15-2, Ethylcarbitol acetate 25085-99-8D, Bisphenol a diglycidyl ether homopolymer, reaction product with COOH-contg. compd. 96141-20-7D, reaction product with COOH-contg. compd. (Solder resist ink compn. contg. alicyclic epoxy

compd.)

90-93-7D, EAB-F, reaction product with carboxy-contg. radical polymerizable compd. 71868-10-5, Irgacure 907 75980-60-8, Lucirin TPO 82799-44-8, Kayacure DETX-S 119313-12-1, Irgacure 369 162881-26-7, Irgacure 819

(photopolymn. initiator; Solder resist ink compn. contg. alicyclic epoxy compd.)

L57 ANSWER 40 OF 81 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 145:250913 HCA <u>Full-text</u>

TI Uv curable printing ink composition suitable for transfer printing

IN Wu, Weixin; Zhu, Baoyin; Zhang, Hong; Ye, Fei; Zhang, Dingde

PA Shenzhen Pinefield Chemical Enterprises Co., Ltd., Peop. Rep. China

SO Faming Zhuanli Shenqing Gongkai Shuomingshu, 21 pp. CODEN: CNXXEV

DT Patent

LA Chinese

FAN.CNT 1

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	CN 1800274	А	20060712	CN 2004-10102930	200412

PRAI CN 2004-10102930 20041231

The title compn. contains (by wt. parts) at least one polyurethane methacrylate oligomer with at least four methacrylate functional groups 20-90, photoinitiator 1-15 and reactive diluent 10-85, optionally coloring pigment, filler, leveling agent, binder and processing additives. The photoinitiator is a mixt. of acylphosphine oxide type photoinitiator and  $\alpha$ -hydroxyketone type photoinitiator, and the reactive diluent is selected from one or more of trimethylolpropane triacrylate, trimethylolpropane trimethacrylate, etc. The printing ink compn. has good UV curing property, and can be used in electronic products and household appliances requiring wear and chem. resistances such as mobile phones, appliances, etc.

IT 162881-26-7, Irgacure 819

(Uv-curable printing ink compn. suitable for transfer printing)

RN 162881-26-7 HCA

CN Methanone, 1,1'-(phenylphosphinylidene)bis[1-(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)-(CA INDEX NAME)

```
CC 42-12 (Coatings, Inks, and Related Products)
```

ST UV curable transfer printing ink compn

IT Amides, uses
 (aryl; UV-curable printing ink compn. suitable for
 transfer printing)

IT Inks
(printing, transfer; UV-curable printing ink compn.
suitable for transfer printing)

947-19-3, Irgacure 184 3290-92-4, Trimethylolpropane ΙT trimethacrylate 3524-66-1, Pentaerythritol trimethacrylate 3524-68-3, Pentaerythritol triacrylate 9016-00-6, Polydimethylsiloxane 13048-33-4, 1,6-Hexanediol diacrylate 15625-89-5, Trimethylolpropane triacrylate 28961-43-5, Ethoxylated trimethylolpropane triacrylate 29570-58-9, Dipentaerythritol 31900-57-9, Polydimethylsiloxane hexaacrylate 53879-54-2, Propoxylated trimethylolpropane triacrylate 53879-55-3, Propoxylated pentaerythritol tetraacrylate 60506-81-2, Dipentaerythritol pentaacrylate 115452-84-1, Disperbyk 163 (UV-curable printing ink compn. suitable for transfer printing)

IT 147-14-8, Phthalocyanine blue 471-34-1, Calcium carbonate, uses 1321-67-1, Naphthol 1328-53-6, Phthalocyanine green 13463-67-7, Titania, uses

(UV-curable printing ink compn. suitable for transfer printing)

L57 ANSWER 60 OF 81 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 142:221388 HCA Full-text

TI Steam sterilization-indicatory labels

IN Fukui, Hiroshi; Ueda, Shinsuke; Yamamoto, Tatsuo

PA Sekisui Chemical Co., Ltd., Japan

SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 20 pp.

CODEN: JKXXAF

DT Patent

LA Japanese

FAN.CNT 1

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	JP 2005046367	А	20050224	JP 2003-282007	200307 29

PRAI JP 2003-282007

20030729

AB Title labels, which are removed by steam sterilization, are adhesive labels printed with inks contg. polyoxyalkylenes or polyoxyalkylene segment-contg. polymers to indicate that not yet sterilization information. A paper-based adhesive lable was printed with medical informations, then with a white ink contg. MS polymer S 303 and Irgacure 819 to show sterilization necessity characters, bound on a glass container, and sterilized in an autoclave under 120° steam and 2 atm over 1 h to result a complete removal of the characters.

IT 162881-26-7, Irgacure 819

(adhesive labels printed with inks contg.

steam-removable polyoxyalkylene-contg. polymer binders for steam sterilization indication)

RN 162881-26-7 HCA

CN Methanone, 1,1'-(phenylphosphinylidene)bis[1-(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)-(CA INDEX NAME)

IC ICM A61L002-26

ICS A61L002-06; C09D011-10; C09J007-02; G09F003-02

CC 42-12 (Coatings, Inks, and Related Products)

Section cross-reference(s): 62

ST steam sterilization necessity indication adhesive label

polyoxyalkylene polymer ink

IT Medical goods

(adhesive labels for; adhesive labels printed with inks contg. steam-removable polyoxyalkylene-contg. polymer binders for steam sterilization indication)

IT Polyoxyalkylenes, uses

(adhesive labels printed with inks contg.

steam-removable polyoxyalkylene-contg. polymer binders for steam sterilization indication)

IT Labels

(adhesive; adhesive labels printed with inks contg.

steam-removable polyoxyalkylene-contg. polymer binders for steam sterilization indication)

IT Peroxides, uses

(org.; adhesive labels printed with inks contg.

steam-removable polyoxyalkylene-contg. polymer binders for steam sterilization indication)

IT Sterilization and Disinfection

(steam; adhesive labels printed with inks contg.

steam-removable polyoxyalkylene-contg. polymer binders for steam sterilization indication)

IT 162881-26-7, Irgacure 819

(adhesive labels printed with inks contg.

steam-removable polyoxyalkylene-contg. polymer binders for steam sterilization indication)

IT 77396-40-8, MS polymer S 303

(adhesive labels printed with inks contg.

steam-removable polyoxyalkylene-contg. polymer binders for steam sterilization indication)

- L57 ANSWER 80 OF 81 HCA COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- AN 129:331507 HCA Full-text
- TI Liquid radiation-curable resin compositions for use in optical fiber coatings
- IN Snowwhite, Paul Eugene; Bishop, Timothy Edward; Szum, David Michael; Komiya, Zen; Ishikawa, Miyuki; Ukachi, Takashi
- PA DSM N.V., Neth.; JSR Corporation
- SO PCT Int. Appl., 82 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 1

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
ΡI	WO 9847954	A1	19981029	WO 1998-NL220	

		τ <sub>Λ</sub> 7 •	7. T.T	BD	$C \Lambda$	CN,	TD	KD									۷	_
			AT,		CH,				ES,	FI,	FF	R, GI	B, GF	R, :	IE,	IT,	LU,	MC,
	JP	1031				А		1998	1202	ı	JP	199	7-126	662	9			
																	1	99705
																	1	6
	JP	1031	6886			А		1998	1202	ı	JP	199	7-145	593	9			
																		99705
	7\ T T	9870	Q / 7			7\		1 0 0 0	1112		7\ T T	100	8-708	Ω17			2	0
	AU	3010	047			A		1990	1117	4	AU	199	0-700	041			1	99804
																		1
	JP	1104	9534			А		1999	0223	ı	JP	199	8-126	682	0			
																		99804
															_		2	1
	EP	9756	93			A1		2000	0202		EP	199	8-91	7788	8		1	00004
																		99804 1
	EP	9756	9.3			B1		2002	1218								۷	_
		9756						2006										
		R:	AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GF	R, I	T, LI	Ι, ]	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,
			PT,	IE,	FΙ										LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,
	BR	R: 9808	PT,	IE,	FΙ								T, L] 8-896		LU,	NL,		
	BR		PT,	IE,	FΙ										LU,	NL,	1	99804
		9808	PT, 960	IE,	FI	А		2000	0801	1	BR	199	8-896	60		NL,	1	
			PT, 960	IE,	FI	А		2000	0801	1	BR	199		60		NL,	1 2	99804
	JP	9808	PT, 960 5125	IE,	FI	А		2000	0801	1	BR	199	8-896	60		NL,	1 2	99804
	JP	9808	PT, 960 5125	IE,	FI	A T		2000	0801 0423	]	BR JP	199	8-896	60 551		NL,	1 2 1 2	99804 1 99804 1
	JP	9808	PT, 960 5125	IE,	FI	A T		2000	0801 0423	]	BR JP	199	8-896 8-545	60 551		NL,	1 2 1 2	99804 1 99804 1
	JP US	9808 2002 6136	PT, 960 5125 880	IE,	FI	A T A		2000	0801 0423 1024	1	BR JP US	199 199 199	8-896 8-545 8-641	60 551 173	6	NL,	1 2 1 2	99804 1 99804 1
	JP US	9808	PT, 960 5125 880	IE,	FI	A T A		2000	0801 0423 1024	1	BR JP US	199 199 199	8-896 8-545	60 551 173	6	NL,	1 2 1 2	99804 1 99804 1 99804 2
	JP US	9808 2002 6136	PT, 960 5125 880	IE,	FI	A T A		2000	0801 0423 1024	1	BR JP US	199 199 199	8-896 8-545 8-641	60 551 173	6	NL,	1 2 1 2 1 2	99804 1 99804 1 99804 2
PRAI	JP US US	9808 2002 6136	PT, 960 5125 880 025	IE,	FI	A T A		2000	0801 0423 1024 0319	1	BR JP US	199 199 199	8-896 8-545 8-641	60 551 173	6	NL,	1 2 1 2 1 2	99804 1 99804 1 99804 2
PRAI	JP US US US	9808 2002 6136 6359	PT, 960 5125 880 025 -439	IE, 85 66P 629	FI	A T A B1		2000 2002 2000 2002 1997 1997	0801 0423 1024 0319 0422 0516	1	BR JP US	199 199 199	8-896 8-545 8-641	60 551 173	6	NL,	1 2 1 2 1 2	99804 1 99804 1 99804 2
PRAI	JP US US JP JP	9808 2002 6136 6359 1997 1997	PT, 960 5125 880 025 -439 -126 -145	IE, 85 66P 629 939	FI	A T A B1 P A A		2000 2002 2000 2002 1997 1997	0801 0423 1024 0319 0422 0516 0520	1	BR JP US	199 199 199	8-896 8-545 8-641	60 551 173	6	NL,	1 2 1 2 1 2	99804 1 99804 1 99804 2
PRAI	JP US US JP JP WO	9808 2002 6136 6359 1997 1997 1997	PT, 960 5125 880 025 -439 -126 -145 -NL2	IE, 85 66P 629 939 20	FI	A T A B1 P A A W		2000 2002 2000 2002 1997 1997 1998	0801 0423 1024 0319 0422 0516 0520 0421	1	BR JP US	199 199 199	8-896 8-545 8-641	60 551 173	6	NL,	1 2 1 2 1 2	99804 1 99804 1 99804 2
PRAI	JP US US JP WO US	9808 2002 6136 6359 1997 1997	PT, 960 5125 880 025 -439 -126 -145 -NL2 -641	IE, 85 66P 629 939 20 73	FI	A T A B1 P A A		2000 2002 2000 2002 1997 1997	0801 0423 1024 0319 0422 0516 0520 0421	1	BR JP US	199 199 199	8-896 8-545 8-641	60 551 173	6	NL,	1 2 1 2 1 2	99804 1 99804 1 99804 2

AΒ The compns. comprise (A) 10-90% of  $\geq 1$  radiation-curable oligomer, (B) 10-90% of  $\geq 1$  radiation-curable monomer diluent, and (C) an effective amt. of ≥1 bisbenzoylphosphine oxides Ar2C(0)POAr1C(0)Ar3 (Ar1-3 are arom. groups which may have one or more substitution groups) as photoinitiators for improving curability and removability after curing. Thus, a liq. acrylic urethane was prepd. from the reaction

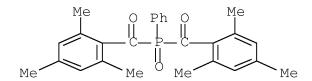
of TDI, tricyclodecanedimethanol diacrylate, hydroxyethyl acrylate, tricyclodecanedimethanol, a copolymer of THF and 3-methyl-THF, N-vinyl-2-pyrrolidone and isobornyl acrylate and combined with bis(2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyl)phenylphosphine oxide to give a radiation-curable compn.

IT 162881-26-7, Bis(2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyl)phenylphosphine oxide

(photoinitiator; liq. radiation-curable resin compns. for use in optical fiber coatings)

RN 162881-26-7 HCA

CN Methanone, 1,1'-(phenylphosphinylidene)bis[1-(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)-(CA INDEX NAME)



IC ICM C08K005-5397

ICS C08L075-16; C09D175-16

CC 37-3 (Plastics Manufacture and Processing)

Section cross-reference(s): 42

IT Inks

Optical cables

(liq. radiation-curable resin compns. for use in optical fiber coatings)

IT 162881-26-7, Bis(2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyl)phenylphosphine oxide

(photoinitiator; liq. radiation-curable resin compns. for use in optical fiber coatings)

RE.CNT 3 THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT